

Page 1

1 IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
2

FOR THE WESTERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS

3 EL PASO DIVISION

**Exhibit FF**

4 - - - - -  
5 Joseph Carrillo, Case No. 3:21-cv-00026-FM

6 Plaintiff,

7 v.

8 Union Pacific Railroad Company,

9 Defendant.

10 - - - - -  
11 REMOTE DEPOSITION OF

12 DR. JOHN CHARBONNEAU

13  
14 DATE: November 18, 2021

15 TIME: 1:01 p.m. CST

16 PLACE: Veritext Virtual Videoconference

17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24 REPORTED BY: Jayne M. Seward, RPR

25 Job No: 4889286

Veritext Legal Solutions

www.veritext.com

APP0398

888-391-3376

<p>1                   * * APPEARANCES * *</p> <p>2</p> <p>3</p> <p>4 On Behalf of the Plaintiff: (via videoconference):</p> <p>5                 James H. Kaster, Esquire</p> <p>6                 Nichols Kaster, PLLP</p> <p>7                 4700 IDS Center</p> <p>8                 80 South Eighth Street</p> <p>9                 Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402</p> <p>10                (612) 256-3200</p> <p>11                kaster@nka.com</p> <p>12</p> <p>13 On Behalf of the Defendant: (via videoconference):</p> <p>14                Robert L. Ortbals, Esquire</p> <p>15                Constangy, Brooks, Smith &amp; Prophete, LLP</p> <p>16                680 Craig Road</p> <p>17                Suite 400</p> <p>18                St. Louis, Missouri 63141</p> <p>19                (314) 338-3740</p> <p>20                rortbals@constangy.com</p> <p>21</p> <p>22</p> <p>23</p> <p>24</p> <p>25</p>	<p>Page 2</p> <p>1                 P R O C E E D I N G S</p> <p>2                 D R. JOHN CHARBONNEAU,</p> <p>3                 duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows:</p> <p>4                 EXAMINATION</p> <p>5 BY MR. KASTER:</p> <p>6                 Q. Dr. Charbonneau, I know you've been</p> <p>7                 deposed previously. I'm familiar with your</p> <p>8                 depositions in other cases that you have appeared on</p> <p>9                 behalf of Union Pacific, so I won't spend too much</p> <p>10               time with the ritual.</p> <p>11               I'll just tell you that if you don't</p> <p>12               understand my question, please ask me to repeat it.</p> <p>13 I'm happy to clarify.</p> <p>14 A. I'll do that.</p> <p>15 Q. If you need a break at any point -- I</p> <p>16               don't anticipate this being a long deposition. I</p> <p>17               assume it will take an hour to an hour and a half,</p> <p>18               but if you need a break during that time, just let</p> <p>19               me know.</p> <p>20 A. I will do that.</p> <p>21 Q. You've been placed under oath here today.</p> <p>22 What does that mean to you?</p> <p>23 A. As the oath says, I'm sworn to tell the</p> <p>24 truth and answer your questions truthfully and</p> <p>25 completely.</p>
<p>1                 I N D E X</p> <p>2</p> <p>3 WITNESS: DR. JOHN CHARBONNEAU</p> <p>4</p> <p>5 EXAMINATION:</p> <p>6 By Mr. Kaster: 4 - 46</p> <p>7</p> <p>8 EXHIBITS MARKED:</p> <p>9 EXHIBIT 53: Email chain, top Gengler to</p> <p>10               FWESTERN@UP.com, 2-2-18.....31</p> <p>11               UPCARRILLO2039 - 2040 - CONFIDENTIAL</p> <p>12 EXHIBIT 54: Holland to Frankel letter,</p> <p>13               1-10-18.....48</p> <p>14               UPCARRILLO000411 - 414 - CONFIDENTIAL</p> <p>15</p> <p>16</p> <p>17</p> <p>18</p> <p>19</p> <p>20</p> <p>21</p> <p>22 REPORTER'S NOTE: All quotations from exhibits are</p> <p>23 reflected in the manner in which they were read into</p> <p>24 the record and do not necessarily indicate an exact</p> <p>25 quote from the document.</p>	<p>Page 3</p> <p>1                 Q. Do you still have a relationship with</p> <p>2                 Union Pacific Railroad?</p> <p>3 A. I do.</p> <p>4 Q. And what is your relationship?</p> <p>5 A. I am the associate medical director in</p> <p>6 Health and Medical Services.</p> <p>7 Q. And how long have you worked in that</p> <p>8 capacity?</p> <p>9 A. Well, I've been doing work for Union</p> <p>10 Pacific for 32 years. I actually started in</p> <p>11 November of 1989. I -- along the way there have</p> <p>12 been multiple titles, but, for all intents and</p> <p>13 purposes, it's always been to make fitness-for-duty</p> <p>14 determinations.</p> <p>15 Q. And your educational background?</p> <p>16 A. Undergraduate a double major in biology</p> <p>17 and chemistry. I have a medical degree from Indiana</p> <p>18 University. Internship in general surgery at the</p> <p>19 University of Colorado Health Sciences Center and an</p> <p>20 occupational medicine residency at the University of</p> <p>21 Utah.</p> <p>22 Q. And so for the past 30 or more years</p> <p>23 you've been doing fitness-for-duty determinations</p> <p>24 for Union Pacific?</p> <p>25 A. Yes, that's been part of my work.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 6</p> <p>1 Q. So explain that answer, please.</p> <p>2 A. I've also been a practicing occupational 3 medicine physician throughout essentially all of 4 that time. So until the last three years my work 5 for Union Pacific Railroad was only part-time, and I 6 was a practicing clinician and a consultant 7 occupational medicine physician. I really have done 8 that work since 1978. But even while I've done some 9 work for Union Pacific, I have had other jobs or 10 positions or other work to do along the way.</p> <p>11 Q. So it sounds like three years ago you 12 started as a full-time associate medical director, 13 correct?</p> <p>14 A. Yes. What happened on August 30th of 2018 15 I stopped seeing patients, and so the only work that 16 I'm doing now is when I work for Union Pacific 17 Railroad.</p> <p>18 Q. What caused that event to occur from Union 19 Pacific's side? Do you know?</p> <p>20 A. I'm sorry. I don't understand that 21 question.</p> <p>22 Q. Okay. Let me put it in plain English. 23 Why did they hire you as a full-time associate 24 medical director? Do you know?</p> <p>25 A. Well, first of all, I'm still a</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 8</p> <p>1 particular employee's fitness-for-duty 2 determination? In other words, is it by the head?</p> <p>3 A. No. It's by the time spent.</p> <p>4 Q. So it doesn't matter how many or how 5 few people you review; it's the amount of time 6 spent?</p> <p>7 A. Yes, that's fairly said. Again, 8 there's a 100-hour minimum per month, and I can't 9 remember the last time it was under 100 hours worth 10 of work in a month. And if I go over 100 hours, I 11 bill them by the hour for time spent.</p> <p>12 Q. Do you have a target amount of time that 13 you are dedicating to a given person's case?</p> <p>14 A. No. Just as long as I -- whatever time it 15 takes me to do the cases that I need to do on any 16 given day, that's what I've spent.</p> <p>17 Q. Is there a typical amount of time spent on 18 a given case?</p> <p>19 A. No. It really depends on the nature of 20 the medical conditions involved, the complexity of 21 the case, things like that. And volume of records. 22 In this day and age, with electronic medical 23 records, we get huge volumes of records sometimes.</p> <p>24 Q. Are you a neurologist?</p> <p>25 A. No.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 7</p> <p>1 consultant. And, number two, nothing really changed 2 much at Union Pacific Railroad's end. I just 3 stopped seeing patients at 41 years of doing it.</p> <p>4 And so since I stopped seeing patients, 5 I've been doing a little bit more work. I'm the 6 only associate medical director now, so my work has 7 kind of expanded to fill my available time. And so 8 the change -- it wasn't so much on UP's end as on my 9 end.</p> <p>10 Q. How are you paid?</p> <p>11 A. I have a contract with Union Pacific 12 Railroad. There is a retainer for up to 100 hours 13 per month. And if I go over that, I just bill them 14 on an hourly basis. It's -- it's still the same 15 basic hourly rate but it just --</p> <p>16 Q. Which is what?</p> <p>17 A. \$180 per hour. And, Mr. Kaster, just -- 18 just to make sure that I've clarified, the retainer 19 is \$18,000 per month because it's for 100 hours per 20 month. But if I go over that, particularly now 21 since we don't have any other associate medical 22 directors, I just bill them for the additional hours 23 at the same rate, \$180 per hour.</p> <p>24 Q. Do you get paid a particular number of 25 hours for a particular rate for reviewing a</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 9</p> <p>1 Q. Have you ever proclaimed that you are an 2 expert in neurology?</p> <p>3 A. No.</p> <p>4 Q. You've not held yourself up as an expert 5 in neurology?</p> <p>6 A. No.</p> <p>7 Q. Do you remember Joseph Carrillo's case?</p> <p>8 A. I do now because I've been preparing for 9 this deposition. When I was notified that I had to 10 do a deposition, I didn't remember the case.</p> <p>11 Q. What do you remember now that your 12 recollection is refreshed?</p> <p>13 A. Well, I've been through all the records 14 start to finish and all the entries in eHealthSafe 15 and things like that. So I understand what the 16 questions were at the beginning, the processes we 17 went through and the decisions that were made.</p> <p>18 Q. Did you receive any kind of incentive 19 compensation from Union Pacific Railroad for 20 anything?</p> <p>21 A. Anything to do with this case do you mean 22 or what?</p> <p>23 Q. In particular certainly, but do you 24 receive any kind of incentive compensation from 25 Union Pacific?</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 10</p> <p>1 A. No. Again, we talked before about the 2 basic financial agreement. And when I do legal 3 work, that's billed outside of those hours in the 4 retainer that we talked about.</p> <p>5 Q. So legal work being like this deposition 6 today?</p> <p>7 A. Depositions and trial testimony, yes, sir.</p> <p>8 Q. And what is that rate?</p> <p>9 A. It is variable. There's -- there's a rate 10 for travel, and that is, I think, \$150 per hour. 11 There is a rate for review of medical documents in 12 preparation, and that's \$300 per hour. Depositions 13 are done at \$500 per hour. And if I go to trial, I 14 think -- I'd have to look at the contract. It's 15 either 700 or \$750 per hour.</p> <p>16 Q. On how many occasions have you been to 17 trial defending Union Pacific related to a 18 fitness-for-duty evaluation? Do you know?</p> <p>19 A. Well, when I'm involved it's almost always 20 for fitness-for-duty evaluations, so there are kind 21 of two basic categories. One would be on-duty 22 injuries or alleged on-duty injuries, and the other 23 would be off-duty medical conditions such as 24 Mr. Carrillo's case.</p> <p>25 Q. So how many times?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 12</p> <p>1 case, I didn't know what happened after the 2 fitness-for-duty determination had been made. So 3 I'm -- I don't know always what the final outcome is 4 about a combination of the restrictions or final 5 placement and things like that.</p> <p>6 BY MR. KASTER:</p> <p>7 Q. Has there been any change in the rules or 8 procedures regarding fitness-for-duty evaluations 9 since Dr. John Holland has departed?</p> <p>10 A. I would tell you that basically the way we 11 do our job on a day-to-day basis has not changed. 12 One step that has changed is, when we make 13 a final fitness-for-duty determination and someone 14 notifies the employee, either I or our new chief 15 medical officer, Dr. Laura Gillis, is on the call, 16 and we kind of do the explaining of the 17 fitness-for-duty process and the decision to the 18 employee.</p> <p>19 So the doctors making the decisions now 20 participate in the calls notifying the employee. 21 Beyond that, it's pretty much the same process.</p> <p>22 Q. Is that a communication that can result in 23 a change of mind?</p> <p>24 A. We explain the process -- excuse me. I'll 25 tell you how I do the calls. I explain the</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 11</p> <p>1 A. I'm often asked that. I'm going to tell 2 you about 50, I think, over the 32 years. Early on 3 it was mostly on-duty injury cases, and the last two 4 or three years more off-duty medical conditions.</p> <p>5 Q. More disqualification based on 6 restrictions you mean?</p> <p>7 MR. ORTBALS: Objection to the form of the 8 question. It's argumentative. You can answer.</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: Okay. It is the -- my 10 involvement has been to explain the decision making 11 that we've made in a case. I mean, obviously we 12 wouldn't be doing a deposition if there weren't 13 litigation involved. So it's -- it has to do with 14 decisions, fitness-for-duty decisions that we have 15 made along the way.</p> <p>16 BY MR. KASTER:</p> <p>17 Q. Which resulted in people losing their 18 jobs?</p> <p>19 MR. ORTBALS: Objection, form. You can 20 answer.</p> <p>21 THE WITNESS: Okay. I don't know if 22 they -- if they've lost their jobs. I'm not 23 involved with things after the fitness-for-duty 24 determination is made. I don't always know what the 25 outcome of the case is. Such as in Mr. Carrillo's</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 13</p> <p>1 fitness-for-duty process undertaken. I tell them 2 what the decision has been. If it ends in 3 restrictions, I explain what the restrictions are, 4 and I always, as part of those calls, ask the 5 employee if there is anything they want to say or if 6 they have any questions for me.</p> <p>7 We -- it can end in a give-and-take 8 discussion whereby we agree to go back and get more 9 information, if needed. That -- I will tell you 10 that doesn't happen very often because we spend a 11 lot of time getting the medical records that we need 12 to make the decision in the first place.</p> <p>13 So I won't -- I won't say that very many 14 have been changed or we've gone through another 15 iteration of looking at information, at least not 16 with that initial call to explain the 17 fitness-for-duty determination. So it can, but 18 honestly it doesn't happen very often just because 19 of the diligence we do before we make the decision.</p> <p>20 Q. How many times has it happened?</p> <p>21 A. As I've said, there's the first iteration 22 is what I'm involved in. There have been 23 reconsideration cases that go to the chief medical 24 officer. So I don't know how often something like 25 that leads to a different decision or amending the</p>

<p>1 decision. I'm just not involved in that.</p> <p>2 I was involved in a case recently where</p> <p>3 we're trying to determine whether a guy had a TIA or</p> <p>4 he had symptoms related to a migraine. So when I</p> <p>5 called to tell him about the decision, we agreed to</p> <p>6 get further clarification from his neurologist, and</p> <p>7 that process is ongoing right now.</p> <p>8 Q. How many times have you changed your mind?</p> <p>9 A. Well, I -- it's not a matter of changing</p> <p>10 the mind. It's being open to submission of</p> <p>11 additional information and changing the decision if</p> <p>12 it's warranted. I will -- and, as I said earlier,</p> <p>13 that doesn't happen very often because of the</p> <p>14 diligence we try to do before we make the initial</p> <p>15 decision.</p> <p>16 As far as how often the chief medical</p> <p>17 officer might change the decision later based on new</p> <p>18 information or input from an outside expert, I can't</p> <p>19 tell you how often that happens. I'm not aware of</p> <p>20 that.</p> <p>21 Q. You still don't do a physical exam of that</p> <p>22 patient or employee, right?</p> <p>23 A. Do I do a hands-on physical examination?</p> <p>24 Q. Does anyone in the fitness-for-duty</p> <p>25 department do a hands-on physical evaluation as a</p>	<p>Page 14</p> <p>1 A. I don't remember the date. That's about a</p> <p>2 month or two later than June, so, yes.</p> <p>3 Q. Okay. Did you ever look at drafts of his</p> <p>4 report?</p> <p>5 A. Of whose report?</p> <p>6 Q. Dr. Frankel's report.</p> <p>7 A. No. I don't think I was involved in the</p> <p>8 case after we sent the case to Dr. Frankel for his</p> <p>9 review.</p> <p>10 Q. It looks to me, from records, that</p> <p>11 Dr. Frankel was reviewing quite a few reports on a</p> <p>12 monthly basis.</p> <p>13 Do you recall that?</p> <p>14 A. No. In fact, I didn't have much</p> <p>15 interaction with Dr. Frankel in my cases to -- to</p> <p>16 the best of my recollection. The way it was</p> <p>17 ultimately set up is that it could have gone to a</p> <p>18 number of neurologists in the department at the</p> <p>19 University of Nebraska Medical Center.</p> <p>20 Q. As a regular ordinary course of business,</p> <p>21 did the fitness-for-duty evaluators from Union</p> <p>22 Pacific, such as yourself, see drafts of reports</p> <p>23 from the so-called independent expert?</p> <p>24 MR. ORTBALS: Objection to form. It's</p> <p>25 argumentative. You can answer.</p>
<p>Page 15</p> <p>1 part of the fitness-for-duty process?</p> <p>2 A. No. We rely on medical records submitted</p> <p>3 by the employee.</p> <p>4 Q. Were you the decision maker in</p> <p>5 Mr. Carrillo's case?</p> <p>6 A. I was involved in the case up to the time</p> <p>7 we requested an outside opinion from Dr. Frankel,</p> <p>8 and after that I don't believe that I was involved</p> <p>9 in the case. So I did not make the final decision</p> <p>10 in his case.</p> <p>11 Q. Who did?</p> <p>12 A. Dr. Holland.</p> <p>13 Q. Well, Dr. Holland made the decision in</p> <p>14 June of 2018. Are you aware of that?</p> <p>15 A. Based on what I reviewed, that's when he</p> <p>16 wrote up his memo, that's correct.</p> <p>17 Q. Do you know when Dr. Frankel submitted his</p> <p>18 outside opinion?</p> <p>19 A. Dr. Holland put in his memo that he had</p> <p>20 talked with Dr. Frankel and based his final decision</p> <p>21 on the medical information to that point, plus his</p> <p>22 conversation with Dr. Frankel. I believe</p> <p>23 Dr. Frankel's report came in later than that, a</p> <p>24 month or two later.</p> <p>25 Q. August of 2018, right?</p>	<p>Page 16</p> <p>1 THE WITNESS: I don't believe that I saw</p> <p>2 drafts of any such reports. I suppose it's possible</p> <p>3 that I could have seen kind of their first</p> <p>4 submission and later they were asked to look at</p> <p>5 additional information, but I can't even remember</p> <p>6 one of those cases off the top of my head, and so I</p> <p>7 did not routinely look at drafts from the outside</p> <p>8 experts.</p> <p>9 BY MR. KASTER:</p> <p>10 Q. My question is different than that. You</p> <p>11 said: I cannot remember "routinely" looking at</p> <p>12 drafts.</p> <p>13 Did you ever look at a draft from an</p> <p>14 independent expert? Yes or no?</p> <p>15 A. I don't believe so, no.</p> <p>16 Q. Okay. I'm going to share a document on</p> <p>17 the screen that is the Medical Comments History for</p> <p>18 Mr. Carrillo. I'm sure that you probably reviewed</p> <p>19 this in preparation for your deposition here today.</p> <p>20 Is that right?</p> <p>21 A. I reviewed the Medical Comments History</p> <p>22 from the case. I'm presuming the one I read is</p> <p>23 Bates labeled so I'm presuming it's the same one</p> <p>24 that you're going to put up.</p> <p>25 Q. Let me share my screen here.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 18</p> <p>1       THE REPORTER: I believe this was marked 2 yesterday, Jim?</p> <p>3       MR. KASTER: Yes.</p> <p>4       THE REPORTER: As Exhibit 51?</p> <p>5       MR. KASTER: 51. That sounds right, 6 Jayne. Thank you.</p> <p>7 BY MR. KASTER:</p> <p>8       Q. Do you see the Medical Comments History, 9 Doctor?</p> <p>10      A. Yes, I do.</p> <p>11      Q. So I've highlighted a particular entry 12 here. It's Bates 89. This is the entry for 13 December 8 of 2017.</p> <p>14      Did you write this entry?</p> <p>15      A. Are you talking about the one that starts 16 with the word "Bridgette"?</p> <p>17      Q. Yes.</p> <p>18      A. Yes, I did author this.</p> <p>19      Q. It says "The employee has provided 20 records from two providers in his neurologist's 21 office, Dr. Aguilar and his nurse practitioner. All 22 of those notes are meticulously documented. The 23 notes demonstrate that since the LOC event" -- 24 that's the loss-of-consciousness event -- "in late 25 June of 2017, the employee has had; 1, headaches, 2;</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 20</p> <p>1 the other information that we had and reviewed to 2 that point. So, again, the note speaks for itself; 3 it's taken right from Dr. Aguilar's note.</p> <p>4       So the process of him getting up, taking a 5 shower, probably brushing his teeth, and then 6 heading back to the bedroom when he had this 7 precipitous loss-of-consciousness event, part of 8 which was witnessed by his wife, referred to as 9 girlfriend in one or two records I believe, with him 10 being unconscious, some jerking motions, and a 11 period of loss of consciousness and a period of 12 confusion afterwards.</p> <p>13       So it was this, and the other information, 14 the absence of an obvious cardiology problem, and 15 then this new information on the neurologic front.</p> <p>16       So, again, we try -- you've seen my notes. 17 They're fairly thorough when I write them and we -- 18 each new submission of information builds upon the 19 foundation of the other information that we have.</p> <p>20       So at this point I thought this was a 21 seizure, and we were doing the diligence trying to 22 twice check our work by having an outside doctor 23 take a look at it, and this was standard for me 24 to -- to request authorization for an outside 25 neurology review.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 19</p> <p>1 memory problems, 3; light sensitivity, 4; weight 2 loss, 5; fatigue/weakness, amongst other symptoms. 3 The employee's brain MRI and EEG are reported as 4 normal. We still do not have the ETT report."</p> <p>5       What's an ETT report?</p> <p>6       A. Exercise Tolerance Test.</p> <p>7       Q. "The neurologist is considering several 8 diagnoses which include; Episode of 9 unresponsiveness; Single unprovoked seizure; single 10 provoked seizure."</p> <p>11       Then you say "He is still on activity 12 restrictions for driving/safety sensitive 13 activities. He has been referred to the Mayo Clinic 14 for additional evaluation. He will be seen in 15 follow up by his neurologist in January, 2018."</p> <p>16       Then you say "The employee remains not fit 17 for duty. 2, the available documentation points to 18 a seizure."</p> <p>19       What pointed to a seizure?</p> <p>20      A. Just, first, as a point of clarification, 21 this was written on December 8th of 2017, as you 22 correctly said. By this time we had been working on 23 this case for several months, and so this is the 24 most recent information and I'm summarizing this new 25 submission of information. This builds upon all of</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 21</p> <p>1       Q. All right. Well, you understand that a 2 treating neurologist rendered a differential 3 diagnosis.</p> <p>4       You understand that, right?</p> <p>5       A. Yes.</p> <p>6       Q. The treating neurologist who had examined 7 Mr. Carrillo had been unable to reach a definitive 8 diagnosis.</p> <p>9       You're aware of that?</p> <p>10      A. Yes. And what he did -- again --</p> <p>11      Q. I didn't ask you what he did. I said -- I 12 asked you a simple question. Now, this can be a 13 short deposition or a very long one depending on if 14 you want to answer my questions.</p> <p>15       So the treating neurologist was unable to 16 render a definitive diagnosis.</p> <p>17       Is that true?</p> <p>18      A. That's true. He didn't come down to a 19 final one-item diagnosis.</p> <p>20      Q. Did you?</p> <p>21      A. I came -- again, putting things in 22 context, he comes up with an MDM, Medical Decision 23 Making, or a differential diagnosis, another term 24 essentially for the same thing, and he embarked upon 25 a medical evaluation that -- that kind of eliminated</p>

6 (Pages 18 - 21)

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 22</p> <p>1 some of those options.      2 And so it appeared to me that the totality      3 of the information available pointed to a seizure.      4 I recognized the possibility that it would be a      5 single episode was a possibility, and I asked for      6 the neurology evaluation to help us sort out the      7 probabilities, if you would.</p> <p>8 Q. So you asked for a further neurology      9 review?</p> <p>10 A. Yes, that's what the last line in this      11 note says. I was asking for authorization for a      12 neurology file review.</p> <p>13 Q. So did you render a definitive diagnosis?</p> <p>14 A. I, like Dr. Aguilar, narrowed down the      15 possibilities, and in an effort to make the best      16 decision we could make on the available information,      17 we asked for a neurology file review. As I said      18 earlier, I wasn't part of the final decision making,      19 and Dr. Holland made the final decision.</p> <p>20 Q. Did you render a definitive diagnosis?</p> <p>21 A. Again, I think that I narrowed down the      22 possibilities to syncope versus an unprovoked      23 seizure, and that's what we asked Dr. Frankel to      24 help us sort out.</p> <p>25 Q. Well, syncope is simply the loss of</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 24</p> <p>1 response below. Please review and advise."</p> <p>2 Then it says "I have been taking      3 Gabapentin for over two years since my first elbow      4 surgery. Dr. Llewelyn Williams prescribed it      5 because I had a little numbness after my first      6 surgery on my right elbow. I have been taking it      7 since then."</p> <p>8 So he's taking it for pain, right?</p> <p>9 A. Pain and what we call paresthesia. He had      10 two procedures on his elbow. He had some residual      11 pain, and he also had some tingling in his hand as a      12 result of an ulnar nerve problem in his elbow.</p> <p>13 So it's hard to tell from the records      14 exactly why he was taking it. My sense was that he      15 was taking it for both problems.</p> <p>16 Q. For pain and what else?</p> <p>17 A. Tingling from his ulnar -- as a residual      18 from his ulnar nerve problem.</p> <p>19 Q. All right. So let's go back in time.      20 We'll go to another record, December 1st of 2017.      21 And this is on Bates page number 90 -- 91. It looks      22 like it's on 91.</p> <p>23 A. Mr. Kaster?</p> <p>24 Q. Yeah.</p> <p>25 A. May I please stop you for one minute. I</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 23</p> <p>1 consciousness precipitated by something going on      2 with your heart, right?</p> <p>3 A. There -- there can be multiple causes for      4 syncope. Most episodes of syncope are      5 cardiovascular in nature.</p> <p>6 Q. So were you able to say one way or the      7 other it's a seizure or it's syncope?</p> <p>8 A. As I said, I got to a point where I      9 thought it was one of two diagnoses. More likely      10 seizure. Then I asked for the neurology file      11 review. And, again, a couple times already I've      12 said that I was kind of out of it after that, out of      13 the case after that.</p> <p>14 Q. This entry right below here on      15 December 8th of 2017, Bridgette Ziemer says -- now,      16 this is actually -- so we're putting this in the      17 order of time, this is the entry before the entry we      18 were just looking at, right?</p> <p>19 A. Yes.</p> <p>20 Q. This is 8:15. Your entry is 8:37 a.m.,      21 right?</p> <p>22 A. That's right.</p> <p>23 Q. Okay. "Dr. Charbonneau, this employee      24 submitted all the medical records you requested and      25 responded regarding Gabapentin. See his email</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 25</p> <p>1 want to change the layout on my computer here. I      2 have the pictures of you and Mr. Ortbals on the      3 right-hand column. So I'm not seeing the right-hand      4 margin, and I want to see if I can get those.</p> <p>5 Q. Why don't I try this. Can you read it?</p> <p>6 A. It needs to be a little bigger.</p> <p>7 Q. Let me try that.</p> <p>8 MR. ORTBALS: So, Doctor, if you go up to      9 view options at the top of the screen --</p> <p>10 THE WITNESS: Yes.</p> <p>11 MR. ORTBALS: -- and click side-by-side      12 mode.</p> <p>13 THE WITNESS: Side-by-side speaker or      14 side-by-side gallery?</p> <p>15 MR. ORTBALS: You can do either depending      16 on whether you want to see just the speaker or all      17 of us. Gallery would show you all of us. Speaker,      18 I think, would just show the speaker.</p> <p>19 THE WITNESS: Yeah, that's where I was.      20 Let me see something here. No, I can't make that      21 any bigger. What I was trying to do is get you      22 folks across the top and then I could see what      23 Mr. Kaster puts up.</p> <p>24 MR. KASTER: Well, I can make this a      25 little bigger if you can't read it right now. Now</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 26</p> <p>1 can you see everyone and read the document?</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: That's getting better. If</p> <p>3 you could make it just a little bigger, I think it</p> <p>4 will be adequate.</p> <p>5 MR. KASTER: Fine. How's that?</p> <p>6 THE WITNESS: Better.</p> <p>7 MR. KASTER: Would you like it bigger?</p> <p>8 THE WITNESS: One more, yes.</p> <p>9 MR. KASTER: Okay. Does that work?</p> <p>10 THE WITNESS: I think I can live with</p> <p>11 that, yes.</p> <p>12 MR. KASTER: Okay. I wasn't asking you</p> <p>13 whether you could live or not live with that, but</p> <p>14 I'm trying to make it convenient for you. So just</p> <p>15 let me know if you want me to make it a little</p> <p>16 bigger and I can try.</p> <p>17 THE WITNESS: As long as we're going to</p> <p>18 do, like, a paragraph like this, if you could please</p> <p>19 make it bigger.</p> <p>20 MR. KASTER: Okay. Because that's what</p> <p>21 I'm going to do; we're going to focus on this</p> <p>22 paragraph. How's that?</p> <p>23 THE WITNESS: Much better.</p> <p>24 BY MR. KASTER:</p> <p>25 Q. So I think this is the first time you</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 28</p> <p>1 A. Okay. Then we can go forward with this</p> <p>2 one if you want.</p> <p>3 Q. Then you have a description in the first</p> <p>4 couple sentences, and then you say "All of this</p> <p>5 sounds like a seizure. He is reported to have no</p> <p>6 medical conditions, but he takes Gabapentin</p> <p>7 600 milligrams twice per day. This is a seizure</p> <p>8 medication."</p> <p>9 Let me ask you a question. Would it make</p> <p>10 a difference if this was a provoked seizure, as</p> <p>11 opposed to an unprovoked seizure?</p> <p>12 A. Would it make a difference how so? Do you</p> <p>13 mean at the final determination?</p> <p>14 Q. Yes.</p> <p>15 A. Yeah, it would make a big difference.</p> <p>16 Q. Because?</p> <p>17 A. Because if there is a documentable or</p> <p>18 credible reason for attributing the seizure to a</p> <p>19 medical event, let's say, then if you can control</p> <p>20 the underlying medical event and get it to a point</p> <p>21 where it's not likely to occur again, then the</p> <p>22 duration of the medical restrictions is</p> <p>23 substantially reduced.</p> <p>24 Q. Gabapentin is an antiseizure medication,</p> <p>25 right?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 27</p> <p>1 touched this case, right?</p> <p>2 A. Oh, no. I think I was involved before. I</p> <p>3 think I was involved before this.</p> <p>4 Q. Okay. All right. It says -- you talk</p> <p>5 about: "I did not find the date of the event in</p> <p>6 these records."</p> <p>7 Actually, just for the record, there is an</p> <p>8 entry on July 14th of 2017, which reads as follows:</p> <p>9 "The employee had a precipitous loss of</p> <p>10 consciousness and was found on the floor by his</p> <p>11 wife. (There is no indication of the length of the</p> <p>12 LOC period) and had bitten his tongue. He must be</p> <p>13 evaluated for LOC and have seizure ruled out.</p> <p>14 Action: Not fit for duty. He needs both neurology</p> <p>15 and cardiovascular evaluations for LOC/seizure.</p> <p>16 Thanks, Dr. Charbonneau."</p> <p>17 So there is a prior entry. Do you have</p> <p>18 those records in front of you? Would you like to go</p> <p>19 to that record first?</p> <p>20 A. Well, if you're going to ask me questions</p> <p>21 about it, then I think we should go to that entry,</p> <p>22 yes.</p> <p>23 Q. I'm not going to ask any more questions</p> <p>24 about it. It's just the foundation for your review</p> <p>25 of this matter, Mr. Carrillo's case.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 29</p> <p>1 A. I believe that that's why it was</p> <p>2 originally developed, yes. It has other uses, but,</p> <p>3 yes.</p> <p>4 Q. And at the time he wasn't taking the</p> <p>5 Gabapentin, right?</p> <p>6 A. At what time?</p> <p>7 Q. At the time of the loss of consciousness</p> <p>8 event.</p> <p>9 A. His report, I believe, was that he had not</p> <p>10 taken it for four or five days.</p> <p>11 Q. Now, you go on to describe the records</p> <p>12 that you have seen here, and you end with: "I think</p> <p>13 we will need a neurology file review on this case</p> <p>14 once we have all of the listed information."</p> <p>15 Why did you think that you needed a</p> <p>16 neurology file review?</p> <p>17 A. Well, again, it was -- as I said earlier,</p> <p>18 it's an attempt to be comprehensive in our review,</p> <p>19 to get as much detailed information as we can, and</p> <p>20 then to make the appropriate decision in the case.</p> <p>21 So there's information, cardiovascular</p> <p>22 information that did not add up to an obvious reason</p> <p>23 for a syncopal episode. There was information in</p> <p>24 the -- I'll call it neurologic realm, but it came</p> <p>25 from multiple providers, that made it sound like a</p>

<p>1 seizure.</p> <p>2 And in the interest of being comprehensive 3 and fair and coming to the right decision, I wanted 4 to have this looked at by an outside neurology 5 expert.</p> <p>6 Q. So it was important to have an outside 7 neurology review to be as clear and certain as you 8 could be, right?</p> <p>9 A. We wanted to make the best possible 10 decision that we could make given the limitations of 11 our information set, yes.</p> <p>12 Q. So that would be important in that 13 circumstance to have an independent neurology 14 review, right?</p> <p>15 A. I mean, that's the idea. We had experts 16 from the University of Nebraska Medical Center who 17 were willing to review the cases, and that's -- 18 that's what we did. That was the -- those were the 19 physicians, the outside physician group that we 20 used.</p> <p>21 Q. And you wouldn't want to put your thumb on 22 the scale, right?</p> <p>23 A. I didn't put my thumb on the scale, sir.</p> <p>24 Q. That wasn't my question.</p> <p>25 My question is: In this circumstance,</p>	<p>Page 30</p> <p>1 A. I do.</p> <p>2 Q. You're copied on an email sending the file 3 review materials to Dr. Frankel, the outside 4 neurologist, right?</p> <p>5 A. Well, the email at the top is from Deb 6 Gengler, G-E-N-G-L-E-R, the director of Medical 7 Services, to Bridgette Ziemer, and I am copied on 8 that email. That's right.</p> <p>9 And basically what it's saying is that 10 prepare the file review to go to Dr. Frankel, and 11 she asked me to write the referral letter. By this 12 time I had already done it.</p> <p>13 Q. And it describes the electrician from 14 El Paso, Texas is currently on medical leave of 15 absence for syncope and collapse, right?</p> <p>16 A. SI, I think, stands for sudden 17 incapacitation. Currently on medical leave of 18 absence for syncope and collapse.</p> <p>19 Q. Did you render an opinion that 20 Mr. Carrillo had a greater than 1 percent risk of 21 sudden incapacitation based upon your consideration 22 of his medical records?</p> <p>23 A. No. As I've said a couple times now, I 24 was involved in the case up to the point of crafting 25 the letter to Dr. Frankel, and then I'm not sure</p>
<p>Page 31</p> <p>1 when you're seeking an outside independent review to 2 make certain what the proper and best decision is, 3 would it be important not to put your thumb on the 4 scale?</p> <p>5 A. I think that's -- that's routine. I think 6 it is important not to put the -- our thumb on the 7 scale.</p> <p>8 Q. Right. I'm going to move to a different 9 document here.</p> <p>10 Do you see this email of February 2nd of 11 2018?</p> <p>12 A. I do.</p> <p>13 THE REPORTER: Is this a new exhibit, 14 Mr. Kaster?</p> <p>15 MR. KASTER: This is a new exhibit. 16 Thank you, Jayne. And let's be clear about what the 17 Bates numbers are. I'll get the Bates numbers here 18 so we're clear. It's 2039 and 2040. And the number 19 is?</p> <p>20 THE REPORTER: The number is 53.</p> <p>21 MR. KASTER: Thank you. 22 (Exhibit 53 marked.)</p> <p>23 BY MR. KASTER:</p> <p>24 Q. Dr. Charbonneau, do you recognize 25 Exhibit 53?</p>	<p>Page 33</p> <p>1 that I touched the case after the case went to 2 Dr. Frankel for review.</p> <p>3 Q. So did you ever render the opinion at any 4 time that Mr. Carrillo had a greater than 1 percent 5 risk of sudden incapacitation based on his 6 loss-of-consciousness event?</p> <p>7 A. No. As I said, that final decision about 8 what was the most likely diagnosis was made after I 9 was no longer involved in the case to the best of my 10 recollection.</p> <p>11 MR. KASTER: All right. I'll mark a 12 separate document here, so this will be 54. 13 (Exhibit 54 marked.)</p> <p>14 BY MR. KASTER:</p> <p>15 Q. Do you see a letter dated January 10th 16 of 2018?</p> <p>17 A. Yes.</p> <p>18 THE REPORTER: Are there Bates numbers, 19 Mr. Kaster?</p> <p>20 MR. KASTER: Yeah, there are, Jayne. This 21 was previously marked as a part of a different, a 22 longer exhibit. It's Bates Nos. 411 through 414.</p> <p>23 THE REPORTER: Thank you.</p> <p>24 BY MR. KASTER:</p> <p>25 Q. So a couple of questions about this</p>

<p>1 letter. It's signed by Dr. Holland.      2 You see that, right?      3 A. Yes.      4 Q. Did you write the letter?      5 A. I authored the first draft of it, yes.      6 Q. What happened to the first draft? Do you      7 know?      8 A. I sent it about the time -- or actually on      9 or about January 10th I sent it to Health and      10 Medical Services. I sent it to Bridgette Ziemer,      11 Theresa Rodino and to Deb Gengler, and I asked them      12 to review and edit it for accuracy.      13 This is the corrected one because I had      14 spelled "January" wrong in mine. I put an M in the      15 middle of "January" rather than an N. So this is      16 the one that they edited and corrected that mistake      17 on my part.      18 Q. How do you know you put an M in "January"?      19 A. It was in the document that I sent to the      20 three people that I just named.      21 Q. So did you review that in advance of your      22 deposition, the document that you sent?      23 A. Yes. I'm pretty sure I did, yes.      24 Q. So you reviewed that yesterday?      25 A. I don't remember when I reviewed it most</p>	<p>Page 34</p> <p>1 Mr. Carrillo had subsequently undergone a detailed      2 medical evaluation."      3 So you wrote that, "sounded like a      4 seizure"?      5 A. Yes.      6 Q. And have you told us everything that you      7 remember that made it, in your view, sound like a      8 seizure?      9 A. I mean, I'd have to go through the      10 information that came in along the way. There were      11 several sources of information. There were      12 Mr. Carrillo's statements directly to Theresa      13 Rodino. There was the medical records from his      14 primary care provider whom he saw two days after the      15 episode. There is what is documented in the      16 cardiology notes, what is documented in the      17 neurology notes, and then what is documented on the      18 intake information when he had his EEG.      19 So, I mean, those are five different      20 provider documents, if you will, that included      21 information almost certainly provided by      22 Mr. Castillo (sic) with some input from his wife.      23 Q. I'm going to ask you about this next      24 sentence: "He is reported to have no medical      25 conditions, but he was apparently taking</p>
<p>1 recently, but I'm almost certain that I saw it      2 during my preparation for this deposition.      3 Q. So there's a draft of this letter that you      4 actually created?      5 A. That's correct.      6 MR. KASTER: Bob, do you know if that      7 draft has been produced?      8 MR. ORTBALS: Yeah, Jim, it was part of      9 the ESI production.      10 THE REPORTER: I'm sorry. Part of the?      11 MR. ORTBALS: ESI production.      12 THE REPORTER: Thank you.      13 MR. KASTER: Thank you.      14 MR. ORTBALS: Absolutely.      15 BY MR. KASTER:      16 Q. Other than the letter or the word      17 "January" being misspelled, do you recall any other      18 changes?      19 A. There was an email I think from Theresa      20 Rodino that said that she fixed that spelling of      21 "January" and added the address information, I      22 assume, for Dr. Frankel. I'm not aware of any other      23 changes that were made.      24 Q. So this language here in the letter on the      25 first page: "The episode sounded like a seizure and</p>	<p>Page 35</p> <p>1 Gabapentin 600 milligrams twice per day. There was      2 no clear explanation of why he takes this      3 medication."      4 Do you see that?      5 A. Yes.      6 Q. You write this letter on January 10th      7 of 2018. Was that a true statement on January 10th      8 of 2018?      9 A. In retrospect, as I've looked at this and      10 prepared for it, there was a reference in the      11 cardiology note, I believe, that said he was taking      12 it for his elbow and elbow-related conditions.      13 And I think some of the documents mention      14 that he had no chronic active problems other than      15 that elbow problem. And, again, perhaps in context,      16 if -- they were talking about major medical      17 conditions, but by this point I should have known      18 why he was taking that medicine, and so this was a      19 mistake that I made in writing up this report.      20 Now, it is possible for -- particularly      21 with Gabapentin to take it -- be taking it two years      22 ago for one condition and now taking it for      23 something else. That's a possibility.      24 I'm not giving you that as an excuse. It      25 is just a reason that we try to get detailed medical</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 38</p> <p>1 information so we have an explanation. But by this 2 point I probably should have said he's taking 3 Gabapentin for residuals from an old elbow problem. 4 Q. Because Gabapentin is a well-recognized 5 antiseizure medication, right? 6 A. As I said before, it is -- I believe it 7 was developed as an antiseizure medication. It is 8 used widely for chronic pain conditions as well. 9 Q. And if we look back at the Medical 10 Comments History, I'm going to read to you this 11 sentence from December 8, 2017, where the employee 12 answered the question of why he was taking the 13 Gabapentin.</p> <p>14 And he says that "I have been taking 15 Gabapentin for over two years since my first elbow 16 surgery. Dr. Llewelyn Williams prescribed it 17 because I had a little numbness after my first 18 surgery on my right elbow."</p> <p>19 So it was clear for a month or more that 20 he was taking it for pain in his elbow, right?</p> <p>21 A. Yes. I'm not 100 percent sure of the date 22 of the document that I could have learned that from. 23 I've already said it was in the first cardiology 24 record. This was an oversight on my part, and -- 25 and I should have stated it more clearly what that</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 40</p> <p>1 A. I don't know. I don't think so, but I 2 don't honestly know if he received that at any other 3 time.</p> <p>4 Q. Certainly if he had been taking Gabapentin 5 for antiseizure medication and then stopped, that 6 could be a provoked seizure, right?</p> <p>7 MR. ORTBALS: Objection to the form, calls 8 for speculation. You can answer.</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: Dr. Frankel addressed that 10 in his report. He said that since the dosage was 11 low and in the absence of other withdrawal symptoms, 12 he did not think that that explained the cause for 13 the seizure.</p> <p>14 BY MR. KASTER:</p> <p>15 Q. It's possible that if you're taking 16 antiseizure medication and you stop, that you could 17 have a provoked seizure, right?</p> <p>18 MR. ORTBALS: Objection to form.</p> <p>19 THE WITNESS: It is possible that if 20 you're taking antiseizure medication and stop it, 21 you can have a seizure. Again, Dr. Frankel 22 addressed that in his report in this case, specific 23 to this case.</p> <p>24 BY MR. KASTER:</p> <p>25 Q. I'm going to ask you this: Now, I've</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 39</p> <p>1 was for.</p> <p>2 Q. So the information provided to Dr. Frankel 3 about the medications that Mr. Carrillo was on and 4 why he was taking the medications that you submitted 5 in your letter to Dr. Frankel included a mistake?</p> <p>6 A. This last sentence: "There was no clear 7 explanation of why he takes this medication," that 8 is factually incorrect.</p> <p>9 Q. Do you think it's important that the 10 information that you provide to an outside evaluator 11 who is doing the evaluation based solely on your 12 communication and medical records, do you think it's 13 important that that be accurate?</p> <p>14 A. Yes, I think that it is important. That's 15 why we give them all the medical records so they can 16 make their own decision, and in his final report he 17 actually addressed why Mr. Carrillo was taking the 18 medication.</p> <p>19 So, again, I've said mea culpa three 20 times. And I should have said that differently. I 21 should have put more accurate information in there, 22 but he caught it and made his decision knowing that 23 the Gabapentin was taken for a chronic condition.</p> <p>24 Q. Did Dr. Frankel have the Medical Comments 25 History available to him?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 41</p> <p>1 looked at these reports of Dr. Aguilar's, and I 2 don't think we need to go through them line by 3 line, but I saw one single reference to memory 4 problems, for memory issues following the 5 loss-of-consciousness event.</p> <p>6 You point those out specifically on page 2 7 of 4 of your letter. Do you see what I have up 8 here?</p> <p>9 A. Are you talking about the sentence that 10 starts with "Mr. Carrillo has reported"?</p> <p>11 Q. Correct.</p> <p>12 A. Those are taken from Dr. Aguilar's notes.</p> <p>13 Q. "Headaches," the headaches had actually 14 resolved by the time Dr. Aguilar saw Mr. Carrillo 15 the second time, right?</p> <p>16 A. I --</p> <p>17 MR. ORTBALS: Objection.</p> <p>18 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Go ahead.</p> <p>19 MR. ORTBALS: You can go ahead and answer, 20 Doctor.</p> <p>21 THE WITNESS: Okay. I don't think they 22 were resolved by the second one. They were resolved 23 by the last time Dr. Aguilar saw him. I mean, it 24 took several months.</p> <p>25 BY MR. KASTER:</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 42</p> <p>1 Q. There's one -- I saw one reference in the 2 reports of Dr. Aguilar to memory problems or issues. 3 Do you have any more specifics about that? 4 A. The things that I wrote here are, as I 5 mentioned, taken from Dr. Aguilar's notes. Right 6 now, off the top of my head, I can't remember if 7 that was mentioned in any other provider's notes or 8 not. 9 Q. I mean, there's short-term memory, 10 long-term memory, there's "I can't remember where my 11 car was parked." 12 There's all kinds of memory issues, right? 13 A. Well, it's true. I mean, we're talking 14 about cognitive function here, and there can be 15 different aspects of that, different types, 16 different severities and things like that. 17 So, I mean, this -- Dr. Aguilar, as I've 18 already said, wrote very detailed notes, and I think 19 he was just trying to be inclusive of the -- my term 20 now -- the riddle he was trying to solve here of 21 coming up with what had happened to Mr. Carrillo. 22 Q. Do you have any more specifics on the 23 so-called "memory problems" of Mr. Carrillo? 24 A. I don't have them memorized, no. Well, 25 excuse me. He talked about, I think, remembering</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 44</p> <p>1 one for that. 2 You've had problems remembering your 3 passwords from time to time, right? 4 MR. ORTBALS: Objection to form. 5 THE WITNESS: Of the -- of the passwords I 6 need to function on a day-to-day basis, I remember 7 them. When I haven't used my Yahoo account for a 8 year, I might not get it right. And you know what, 9 when I do that, I go to my wife and ask her "What's 10 my Yahoo account password?" 11 BY MR. KASTER: 12 Q. And she remembers? 13 A. She remembers because she's very 14 responsible, and she has it on her cell phone and 15 I'm sure some other place. 16 Q. Was this letter that you wrote the last 17 time you touched this case? 18 A. Well, actually not, because we looked at 19 an email later, I think it was from early February, 20 where Deb Gengler told me, "Well, go ahead and write 21 the letter," and I said "Well, I've written it 22 already, and it's" -- you know, "it's pretty much 23 ready to go." We looked at the email just a few 24 minutes ago. So I did touch the case afterwards in 25 that sense. I think -- I think that was the last</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 43</p> <p>1 passwords for accounts or computers or something 2 like that. It is spelled out somewhere in just, 3 like, one sentence about the types of memory 4 problems that he reported that day. 5 Q. Do you have problems remembering your 6 passwords for different computer programs and 7 entries into your bank account or your credit card 8 or things like that? Does that come up from time to 9 time? 10 MR. ORTBALS: Objection to form. You can 11 answer. 12 THE WITNESS: It's a longer answer than 13 you want here. My wife does all our banking and 14 paying our credit cards and things like that. I 15 don't even have accounts that -- for electronic 16 paying and things like that. She manages our 17 household well. Have I lost the passwords? Sure, 18 and that's just because I'm not very good with 19 computers at all. 20 BY MR. KASTER: 21 Q. I mean, I have problems remembering my 22 password for this account or that account. In fact, 23 we have a repository for passwords just so you can 24 get your passwords for different things because you 25 have one for Apple, you have one for this, you have</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 45</p> <p>1 time I was involved in the case. 2 Q. There was some reference to Mr. Carrillo 3 going to Mayo Clinic. Were you waiting on that 4 evaluation to make a final determination? 5 A. Well, actually, if you look at the 6 notes, I wrote this letter -- excuse me. I 7 authored this letter on January 10th, and he saw 8 Dr. Carrillo (sic) I believe on January 25th, and -- 9 I think that's the date. I'm not 100 percent sure. 10 And that's when he said he was going to the Mayo 11 Clinic. 12 So at that point that kind of put this 13 process of the independent neurology review on hold 14 because it would give him time to go to the Mayo 15 Clinic and submit the records. 16 And then he told, I believe it was 17 Bridgette Ziemer, that he wasn't going to go. 18 It was too far away and too expensive. And so 19 that's when we went forward with the independent 20 file review. 21 Q. And Mr. Carrillo was no longer covered 22 under his employer's insurance, right? 23 A. I don't know about his insurance benefits. 24 We do a fair amount of information in -- or work in 25 Health and Medical Services to try to help them</p>

12 (Pages 42 - 45)

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 46</p> <p>1 maintain their medical leave of absence so that they 2 stay employed. And, secondly, to help them with 3 submission of medical documentation to keep their 4 insurance current.</p> <p>5 My understanding was he would have still 6 had insurance by this time, but, again, that's not 7 my end of things.</p> <p>8 Q. Did you see in the Medical Comments 9 History that Mr. Carrillo did not, in fact, have 10 insurance and was having trouble having his family 11 seen by --</p> <p>12 A. I --</p> <p>13 Q. -- service providers? Did you notice 14 that?</p> <p>15 MR. ORTBALS: Objection to form, but you 16 can answer.</p> <p>17 THE WITNESS: Sorry. I didn't mean to 18 speak over you, Mr. Kaster.</p> <p>19 I saw a note that he was concerned 20 about making sure his insurance was in place. 21 One of his children had a medical problem or 22 something like that. So he had reached out to 23 Bridgette to make sure that the insurance forms 24 were completed. That's probably as much as I know 25 about that.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 48</p> <p>1 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE 2 3 STATE OF MINNESOTA ) 4 )SS. 5 COUNTY OF HENNEPIN ) 6 7 I hereby certify that I reported the remote 8 deposition of DR. JOHN CHARBONNEAU on November 18, 9 2021, via Veritext Virtual Videoconference, and that 10 the witness was by me first duly sworn to tell the 11 whole truth; 12 13 That the testimony was transcribed by me and is 14 a true record of the testimony of the witness; 15 That the cost of the original has been charged 16 to the party who noticed the deposition, and that 17 all parties who ordered copies have been charged at 18 the same rate for such copies; 19 20 That I am not a relative or employee or 21 attorney or counsel of any of the parties, or a 22 relative or employee of such attorney or counsel; 23 24 That I am not financially interested in the 25 action and have no contract with the parties, attorneys, or persons with an interest in the action that affects or has a substantial tendency to affect my impartiality; 26 27 That the right to read and sign the deposition 28 by the witness was not waived. 29 30 WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL this 24th day of 31 November, 2021. 32 33  34 Notary Public, Hennepin County, Minnesota 35 My commission expires January 31, 2025</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 47</p> <p>1 MR. KASTER: All right. Thank you. I 2 don't have any further questions for you, Doctor.</p> <p>3 THE WITNESS: Okay.</p> <p>4 MR. ORTBALS: No questions. Thank you.</p> <p>5 (WHEREUPON, the deposition of DR. JOHN 6 CHARBONNEAU was concluded at 2:04 p.m.)</p> <p>7 ***</p> <p>8</p> <p>9</p> <p>10</p> <p>11</p> <p>12</p> <p>13</p> <p>14</p> <p>15</p> <p>16</p> <p>17</p> <p>18</p> <p>19</p> <p>20</p> <p>21</p> <p>22</p> <p>23</p> <p>24</p> <p>25</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 49</p> <p>1 Veritext Legal Solutions 2 1100 Superior Ave 3 Suite 1820 4 Cleveland, Ohio 44114 5 Phone: 216-523-1313 6 7 November 29, 2021 8 9 To: Mr. Ortbals 10 Case Name: Carrillo, Joseph v. Union Pacific Railroad Company 11 12 Veritext Reference Number: 4889286 13 14 Witness: Dr. John Charbonneau Deposition Date: 11/18/2021 15 16 Dear Sir/Madam: 17 18 Enclosed please find a deposition transcript. Please have the witness 19 review the transcript and note any changes or corrections on the 20 included errata sheet, indicating the page, line number, change, and 21 the reason for the change. Have the witness' signature notarized and 22 forward the completed page(s) back to us at the Production address 23 shown 24 above, or email to production-midwest@veritext.com. 25 26 If the errata is not returned within thirty days of your receipt of 27 this letter, the reading and signing will be deemed waived. 28 29 Sincerely, 30 Production Department 31 32 NO NOTARY REQUIRED IN CA</p>

13 (Pages 46 - 49)

Veritext Legal Solutions

www.veritext.com

888-391-3376

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 50</p> <p>1 DEPOSITION REVIEW CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS</p> <p>2 ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 4889286</p> <p>3 CASE NAME: Carrillo, Joseph v. Union Pacific Railroad Company</p> <p>4 DATE OF DEPOSITION: 11/18/2021</p> <p>5 WITNESS' NAME: Dr. John Charbonneau</p> <p>6 In accordance with the Rules of Civil Procedure, I have read the entire transcript of my testimony or it has been read to me.</p> <p>7 I have made no changes to the testimony as transcribed by the court reporter.</p> <p>8</p> <p>9 Date Dr. John Charbonneau</p> <p>10 Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public in and for the State and County, the referenced witness did personally appear and acknowledge that:</p> <p>12 They have read the transcript; 13 They signed the foregoing Sworn Statement; and 14 Their execution of this Statement is of their free act and deed.</p> <p>15 I have affixed my name and official seal</p> <p>16 this _____ day of _____, 20 _____. 17</p> <p>18 Notary Public</p> <p>19 Commission Expiration Date 20 21 22 23 24 25</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 52</p> <p>1 ERRATA SHEET VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS MIDWEST</p> <p>2 ASSIGNMENT NO: 4889286</p> <p>3 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON</p> <p>4 _____ 5 _____ 6 _____ 7 _____ 8 _____ 9 _____ 10 _____ 11 _____ 12 _____ 13 _____ 14 _____ 15 _____ 16 _____ 17 _____ 18 _____ 19 _____ 20 Date Dr. John Charbonneau 21 SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS _____ 22 DAY OF _____, 20 _____. 23 _____ 24 Notary Public 25 Commission Expiration Date</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 51</p> <p>1 DEPOSITION REVIEW CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS</p> <p>2 ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 4889286</p> <p>3 CASE NAME: Carrillo, Joseph v. Union Pacific Railroad Company</p> <p>4 DATE OF DEPOSITION: 11/18/2021</p> <p>5 WITNESS' NAME: Dr. John Charbonneau</p> <p>6 In accordance with the Rules of Civil Procedure, I have read the entire transcript of my testimony or it has been read to me.</p> <p>7 I have listed my changes on the attached Errata Sheet, listing page and line numbers as well as the reason(s) for the change(s).</p> <p>9 I request that these changes be entered as part of the record of my testimony.</p> <p>10 I have executed the Errata Sheet, as well 11 as this Certificate, and request and authorize that both be appended to the transcript of my 12 testimony and be incorporated therein.</p> <p>13 _____ Date Dr. John Charbonneau</p> <p>14 Sworn to and subscribed before me, a 15 Notary Public in and for the State and County, the referenced witness did personally appear 16 and acknowledge that:</p> <p>17 They have read the transcript; They have listed all of their corrections 18 in the appended Errata Sheet; They signed the foregoing Sworn 19 Statement; and Their execution of this Statement is of 20 their free act and deed.</p> <p>21 I have affixed my name and official seal</p> <p>22 this _____ day of _____, 20 _____. 23</p> <p>Notary Public</p> <p>24</p> <p>25 Commission Expiration Date</p>	

14 (Pages 50 - 52)

Veritext Legal Solutions

www.veritext.com

888-391-3376

Union Pacific Railroad  
Health and Medical Services

December 01, 2017

## Exhibit GG

Joseph A. Carrillo  
3013 Zacatecas Ct  
Las Cruces, NM 88012

Employee ID: 00457172  
Employee Position: Electrician

Dear Joseph A. Carrillo:

Union Pacific Health & Medical Services (HMS) has been notified of your request for time off due to a medical reason. Based on the information reviewed:

A Medical Leave of Absence is recommended for the following dates:  
July 01, 2017 - January 31, 2018

In accordance with Union Pacific Railroad Medical Rules, you will require a Fitness-For-Duty (FFD) review **prior** to your return to work. This involves a review by Health & Medical Services of medical information **related to your absence**. Please provide the following information at least ten (10) business days prior to your anticipated return to work date **OR** to extend your Medical Leave of Absence which expires on the above noted date.

Copy of the ETT (exercise treadmill test? full report.

Copy of **Neurologist's clinic notes** (also known as office notes or progress notes) from the office visits. **The full Neurology evaluation.**

Please have your provider who prescribed the Gabapentin to document why you are now taking Gabapentin. Including the medical diagnosis, dosage, and efficacy.

The requested medical records may be submitted to **Health & Medical Services confidential fax line at 402-501-0067**. Please use the enclosed bar coded cover sheet when faxing your information.

If you are having difficulty in obtaining the medical records in the requested time frame, please contact your FFD nurse at number listed below. Following these steps will be helpful in ensuring that the medical records required are complete so the FFD review can take place as efficiently as possible. You and your manager will be notified when you have been medically



Union Pacific Railroad  
Health and Medical Services

cleared to return to work by Health & Medical Services.

If at any time you have questions regarding the Return to Work process, please contact your FFD nurse at Health & Medical Services at the number listed below.

Sincerely,

Bridgette Ziemer  
Fitness For Duty Nurse  
Health & Medical Services  
Union Pacific Railroad  
1400 Douglas Street - STOP 0350  
Omaha, NE 68179  
Phone: 877-275-8747  
Fax: 402-501-0067  
Email: BZIEMER@UP.COM

CC:

*The Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act of 2008 (GINA) prohibits employers and other entities covered by GINA Title II from requesting or requiring genetic information of an individual or family member of the individual, except as specifically allowed by this law. To comply with this law, we are asking that you not provide any genetic information when responding to this request for medical information. "Genetic information," as defined by GINA, includes an individual's family medical history, the results of an individual's or family member's genetic tests, the fact that an individual or an individual's family member sought or received genetic services, and genetic information of a fetus carried by an individual or an individual's family member or an embryo lawfully held by an individual or family member receiving assistive reproductive services.*



Union Pacific Railroad  
Health and Medical Services

January 17, 2018

**Exhibit HH**

Joseph A. Carrillo  
3013 Zacatecas Ct  
Las Cruces, NM 88012

Employee ID: 00457172  
Employee Position: Electrician

Dear Joseph A. Carrillo:

Union Pacific Health & Medical Services (HMS) has been notified of your request for time off due to a medical reason. Based on the information reviewed:

[x] A Medical Leave of Absence is recommended for the following dates:  
July 01, 2017 - March 01, 2018

Please submit the following medical documents:

[x] Copy of Follow Up Neurology visit and the Mayo Clinic evaluation reports when they become available

The requested medical records may be submitted to **Health & Medical Services confidential fax line at 402-501-0067**. Please use the enclosed bar coded cover sheet when faxing your information.

If you are having difficulty in obtaining the medical records in the requested time frame, please contact your FFD nurse at number listed below. Following these steps will be helpful in ensuring that the medical records required are complete so the FFD review can take place as efficiently as possible. You and your manager will be notified when you have been medically cleared to return to work by Health & Medical Services.

If at any time you have questions regarding the Return to Work process, please contact your FFD nurse at Health & Medical Services at the number listed below.

Sincerely,



Union Pacific Railroad  
Health and Medical Services

Bridgette Ziemer  
Fitness For Duty Nurse  
Health & Medical Services  
Union Pacific Railroad  
1400 Douglas Street - STOP 0350  
Omaha, NE 68179  
Phone: 877-275-8747  
Fax: 402-501-0067  
Email: BZIEMER@UP.COM

CC:

The Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act of 2008 (GINA) prohibits employers and other entities covered by GINA Title II from requesting or requiring genetic information of an individual or family member of the individual, except as specifically allowed by this law. To comply with this law, we are asking that you not provide any genetic information when responding to this request for medical information. "Genetic information," as defined by GINA, includes an individual's family medical history, the results of an individual's or family member's genetic tests, the fact that an individual or an individual's family member sought or received genetic services, and genetic information of a fetus carried by an individual or an individual's family member or an embryo lawfully held by an individual or family member receiving assistive reproductive services.



Diplomate American Board of Neurology  
**Mario R. Aguilar M.D., P.C.**  
1240 S. Telshor Blvd, Suite C. Las Cruces, NM 88011-4731  
Phone # (575) 522-1212 / Fax # (575) 522-2898

**Exhibit II**

**NEUROLOGY FOLLOW-UP**

PATIENT: **Joseph Carrillo**

GENDER: **Male**

DOB:

AGE: **31y**

PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER: **Saenz, Mia NP**

DATE OF VISIT: **01/25/2018**

**CHIEF COMPLAINT**

Episode of unresponsiveness.

Paresthesia in the right arm, torso and right leg.

Headache.

**SUBJECTIVE**

I reviewed the symptoms outlined on his 08/07/2017 visit.

Patient provided the history:

Episode of unresponsiveness.

Patient stated having experienced an episode of unresponsiveness at the end of June 2017.  
He denied previous episodes of unresponsiveness or recurrences.

Description: See H&P.

Headaches.

Headaches have resolved for the most part.

Hypersensitivity:

It has been resolving. The only area, which has been affected is in the back of his thigh.

He denied new neurologic symptoms.

**HISTORY OF PRESENT ILLNESS**

DATE OF INITIAL CONSULTATION: 08/07/2017

Patient provided the history:

Onset

Patient stated having experienced an episode of unresponsiveness at the end of June 2017.  
He denied previous episodes of unresponsiveness or recurrences.

Joseph Carrillo  
Page 2

01/25/2018

Description

He woke up at 4:45 am and was getting ready to go to work when he experienced the episode of unresponsiveness. There was no warning.

He recalled brushing his teeth next he is in the bathroom on the floor being helped by his girlfriend.

He reported being told the his breathing was slow and was snoring.

His arms were initially shaking.

His body became limp afterwards.

There was no bowel or bladder incontinence.

There was tongue biting across his tongue worse in the right side.

The duration of the episode is unknown. His girlfriend heard him snoring and went to check on him.

He woke up not knowing what had happened.

He recalled experiencing skin hypersensitivity to light touch in the right side of the body and numbness in the back of his right thigh.

He had a headache when he woke up.

He felt nauseated but he did not vomit.

He went to see Dr. Saenz that day and underwent blood tests.

There was no specific treatment.

Currently.

Headaches. He never had similar headaches. The headaches have been constant since the episode of unresponsiveness. The headaches have been located in the frontal region, left temple and eyes. He described the pain as throbbing and at times severe. He has taken ibuprofen, which does not help.

Hypersensitivity: Patient has been experiencing discomfort (hypersensitivity of skin to light touch) in the right arm, right abdomen, chest and leg (right side).

Tiredness. He feels tired in the mornings.

He has had lower back pain: The pain has recurred at times. The pain has been localized to the lower back. It does not radiate to the legs.

He also described morning stiffness.

He reported having had difficulty recalling phone numbers and passwords.

He reported anxiety episodes since the episode.

He had anxiety before.

Joseph Carrillo  
Page 3

01/25/2018

He did not know if he injured his head at the time of unresponsiveness. There were no head lumps or lacerations.

He reported being a diesel electrician and works on locomotives.  
He is not working at this time.

He denied double vision, blindness, speech or swallowing problems.  
He denied focal weakness. He denied sphincteric dysfunction.

He has taken Gabapentin for years for paresthesias (numbness and tingling) in his right fingers.

#### **MEDICAL / SURGICAL & HOSPITALIZATION HISTORY**

Patient denies any new medical problems from previous visit. Patient denies any new surgeries from previous visit. Patient denies any hospitalizations since previous visit.

#### **REVIEW OF SYSTEMS**

##### **Cardiovascular System Reviewed**

Patient denies Chest Pain. Patient denies Palpitations. Patient denies Dyspnea on Exertion.

##### **Constitutional System Reviewed**

Patient denies Weight loss. Patient denies Fever. Patient denies Chills.

#### **PAST MEDICAL HISTORY**

He has had right elbow surgery twice. He reported having had a fatty liver.

#### **PAST SURGICAL HISTORY**

He has had right elbow surgery twice.

#### **MEDICATIONS**

No changes

Active Medications

- gabapentin 600 mg tablet. Take 2 tablets by mouth at bedtime QHS. Do not substitute.

#### **ALLERGIES**

No changes

- No Known Allergies (Mild): Recorded on 08/07/2017. Reactions: None noted.

#### **OBJECTIVE**

##### **Vital Signs**

Added vitals entry: Measurement date: 2018-01-25 08:41 Weight: 167.0 lbs Height: 5 ft 6.0 in BMI: 27.0  
Heart rate: 60 bpm Blood pressure: 120 / 70 mmHg Respiration Rate: 20 breaths per minute

##### **General**

The patient is well developed. The patient is well nourished. The patient is in no acute distress. The patient's head shows no recent trauma. There is no proptosis in the right eye. There is no proptosis in the left eye.

Joseph Carrillo  
Page 4

01/25/2018

The patient's neck is supple without any adenopathies or bruits. The patient's lungs are clear. The patient's heart is regular.

#### **Mental Status**

Patient is awake. Patient is alert. Patient is cooperative. Patient is attentive. Patient is appropriate. The patient's speech is unremarkable.

#### **Cranial Nerves**

##### **Cranial Nerve II - Optic**

The patient's right fields are full. The patient's left fields are full.

##### **Cranial Nerve III - Oculomotor**

The patient's right pupil is 2 mm in size. The patient's left pupil is 2 mm in size. The patient's right pupil is reactive to light. The patient's left pupil is reactive to light. There is no ptosis in the right eye. There is no ptosis in the left eye. The patient's right eye shows normal adduction. The patient's left eye shows normal adduction. The patient's right eye shows normal upward movement. The patient's left eye shows normal upward movement. The patient's right eye shows normal downward movement. The patient's left eye shows normal downward movement.

##### **Cranial Nerve IV - Trochlear**

The patient's right eye shows normal intorsion. The patient's left eye shows normal intorsion.

##### **Cranial Nerve VI - Abducens**

The patient's right eye shows normal abduction. The patient's left eye shows normal abduction.

##### **Cranial Nerve VII - Facial**

There is no weakness of the right frontalis. There is no weakness of the left frontalis. There is no weakness of the right orbicularis oculi. There is no weakness of the left orbicularis oculi. There is no weakness of the right orbicularis oris. There is no weakness of the left orbicularis oris.

##### **Cranial Nerve IX - Glossopharyngeal**

The patient's palatal motion is normal.

##### **Cranial Nerve XII - Hypoglossal**

The patient's tongue movements are normal. The patient's tongue shows no atrophy. The patient's tongue shows no fasciculations.

#### **Motor**

There is no Weakness in the Right and Left Thumb, Index Finger, Middle Finger, Ring Finger, or Little Finger. There is no Hand Grip Weakness. There is no Wrist Weakness. There is no Elbow Weakness. There is no Shoulder Weakness. There is no weakness in the Right or Left Toe. There is no weakness in the Right or Left Foot. There is no weakness in the Right or Left Knee. There is no weakness in the Right or Left Hip. There is no cogwheeling rigidity in the patient's Wrists, Arms, or Legs. There is no resting tremor in the patient's Lips or Hands. There is No Postural Tremor in the patient's Hands. There is no Bradykinesia. There are no Dyskinesias of the Head, Arms, Hands, or Legs.

#### **Cerebellar**

Joseph Carrillo  
Page 5

01/25/2018

The patient's right finger-to-nose test is normal. The patient's left finger-to-nose test is normal. The patient's right rapid alternating movements of fingers are normal. The patient's left rapid alternating movements of fingers are normal.

#### Station & Gait

The patient gets out of a chair and onto the examination table well. The patient is able to perform Romberg's maneuver well.

#### STUDIES

##### Blood Tests

07.01.2017-8:18A at Fletcher Flora Lab:

CMP: Glucose 116 H (65-100).

ALT: 138 H (10-40). AST 78 H (9-44).

CBC and TSH: Unremarkable.

Lipid panel: cholesterol 223 H (20-200), triglycerides 208 H (0-150), HDL 33 L (40-60). Ma.

10.24.2017-1231 at MMC:

B12, RPR, ANA, IFE, Anti-Hu antibodies and ESR were unremarkable. Ma.

##### Neuro Imaging

PATIENT: Joseph Carrillo

DOB: 5/23/1986

MRN: 100000552974

PHYSICIAN: Mario Aguilar, MD

EXAM DATE: 8/16/2017

MRI, Brain c/s Contrast Brain :

HISTORY: Headaches. Weakness. Memory loss.

REFERENCE : None available in PACS.

TECHNIQUE: Multi-planar and multi-sequential MR images of the brain were performed. Without and with IV contrast, Magnevist contrast 15 cc. No contrast reaction reported.

FINDINGS:

BRAIN:

Cerebrum: No intracranial hemorrhage, cerebral edema, diffusion restriction, or mass lesion.

Basal Ganglia: Normal caudate nuclei and lentiform nuclei.

Thalamus: Normal.

Cerebellum: No abnormality.

Brain stem: No suspicious lesion.

Ventricles and CSF spaces:

Cortical sulci and basilar cisterns are unremarkable.

Ventricles are normal in size.

Expected flow-voids are patent.

Sella and Pituitary gland: Normal.

Orbits: Normal.

CALVARIUM:

No significant extracranial soft tissue swelling.

SINUSES and MASTOID AIR CELLS and etc.:

Joseph Carrillo  
Page 6

01/25/2018

Visualized paranasal sinuses are clear.

Mastoid air cells are clear.

Post enhancement:

Images obtained after the contrast injection show no enhancing abnormalities.

IMPRESSION:

1. Normal MRI examination of the brain.
2. No abnormal enhancement.

-----  
Dictation site: SVIPAC-TCSV102R

-----  
This document has been reviewed and Signed by: Benjamin Wang on 8/16/2017 11:59 AM

10.13.2017 MRI cervical spine without contrast at TIC showed:

IMPRESSION:

No demyelinating lesions or myelomalacia. Mild disc bulge at C5-6 with no canal stenosis, cord compression or nerve root impingement. Ma.

10.13.2017 MRI thoracic spine without contrast at TIC showed:

IMPRESSION:

Unremarkable non-contrast enhanced MRI of the thoracic spine. Ma.

#### **Electrophysiological Studies**

08.22.2017 at MMC:

EEG: Normal awake EEG as per Dr. Aguilar. Ma.

#### **CLINICAL IMPRESSION**

In essence, this is a 31-year-old male with an episode of unresponsiveness in the latter part of June 2017.

He denied recurrences:

MRI brain and EEG were unremarkable.

Headaches:

Resolved.

Hypersensitivity of the skin in right arm, chest, abdomen and leg, etc. The cause is undetermined. He has been doing well. He sees Dr. Williams regarding this issue.

I previously discussed work-up and significance. I discussed the results of his cervical and thoracic spine MRIs and blood tests. I discussed ongoing symptomatic treatment, other options, referral to university center, etc.

He apparently has been diagnosed with fatty liver in the past.

#### **DIFFERENTIAL DIAGNOSIS**

Episode of unresponsiveness:

Single unprovoked seizure.

Single provoked seizure.

Joseph Carrillo  
Page 7

01/25/2018

Syncope.  
Stroke was not demonstrated.  
CNS infection.  
Metabolic encephalopathy.  
Others.

Headaches:  
Intracranial mass lesion was not demonstrated.

Hypersensitivity of the skin in right arm, chest, abdomen and leg, etc.  
Intracranial pathology such as stroke or multiple sclerosis lesion were not demonstrated.  
Myelopathy, radiculopathy, polyneuropathy, etc.

**RECOMMENDATIONS**

1. Patient will continue care with Ms. Saenz and Dr. Williams.
2. Please refer Mr. Carrillo back here if needed.

The patient and/or all parties present voiced understanding and agreement.

Thank you very much for allowing me to participate in this patient's care.

Sincerely yours,

*Mario R. Aguilar MD*

Mario R. Aguilar M.D., P.C.

\*Electronically Signed on 01/26/2018 10:20:10.

\*Electronically Faxed to M. Saenz 647-1565 on 01/26/2018 at 10:24 am\*

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
WESTERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS  
EL PASO DIVISION

## **Exhibit JJ**

Joseph Carrillo, )  
                    )  
Plaintiff,       )  
                    )  
v.                          ) Case No. 3:21-cv-00026-FM  
                    )  
Union Pacific Railroad Co., )  
                    )  
Defendant.       )

DEPOSITION OF DR. MARIO R. AGUILAR

February 11, 2022  
9:00 a.m.

Taken via Zoom Videoconference originating at:  
The Offices of Dr. Mario Aguilar  
1240 South Telshor Boulevard  
Las Cruces, New Mexico 88011

25      Reported by: Sandra M. Mierop, FAPR, CRR, CCP, CBC

<p>1 APPEARANCES  2 For the Plaintiff:  3 NICHOLS KASTER, PLLP  4 4700 IDS Center  5 80 South 8th Street  6 Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402  7 By: Lucas J. Kaster  8 kaster@nka.com  9 For the Defendant:  10 CONSTANGY, BROOKS, SMITH &amp; PROPHETE, LLP  11 8911 North Capital of Texas Highway  12 Building 3, Suite 3350  13 Austin, Texas 78759  14 By: Lara C. de Leon  15 ldeleon@constangy.com  16 For Dr. Mario R. Aguilar:  17 ATWOOD, MALONE, TURNER &amp; SABINE, P.A.  18 400 North Pennsylvania Avenue, Suite 1100  19 Roswell, New Mexico 88201  20 By: Lee Rogers  21 lrogers@atwoodmalone.com  22 Also Present:  23 Steve Cummings, Videographer  24 Sherick Francois, Legal Assistant  25 Grant Franks, Concierge</p>	<p>1 PROCEEDINGS  2 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the  3 record, today is February the 11th, 2022. The time  4 is 9:12 a.m.  5 This is the recorded deposition  6 of Dr. Mario Aguilar being taken remotely using  7 the video conference platform Zoom.  8 Today's deposition is in regard  9 to the matter of case No. 3:21-cv-00026-FM  10 captioned Joseph Carrillo versus Union Pacific  11 Railroad Company filed in the United States  12 District Court, Western District of Texas,  13 El Paso Division.  14 Counsel, will you please identify  15 yourselves for the record?  16 MS. de LEON: This is Lara de Leon. I'm  17 here on behalf of Defendant Union Pacific Railroad.  18 MR. KASTER: And Jim Kaster here on behalf  19 of the Plaintiff.  20 MR. ROGERS: Lee Rogers, I'm personal  21 counsel for Dr. Aguilar.  22 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: At this time, the  23 doctor may be sworn in by the court reporter.  24 DR. MARIO R. AGUILAR,  25 being duly sworn, testified as follows:</p>
Page 2	Page 4

INDEX		
DR. MARIO R. AGUILAR	FEBRUARY 11, 2022	
EXAMINATION	PAGE	
By Ms. de Leon	5	
By Mr. Kaster	50	
EXHIBITS		
NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FIRST REFERENCE
Exhibit 13	Neurology Consultation	Pg 13, Ln 13
Exhibit 72	UPCARRILLO2596	Pg 31, Ln 14
Exhibit 14	Neurology Follow-up 9/7/17	Pg 36, Ln 25
Exhibit 15	EPCARRILLO 395-402	Pg 42, Ln 5
Exhibit 21	Neurology Follow-up 1/25/18	Pg 46, Ln 1
Exhibit 8	Mia Saenz Records	Pg 52, Ln 12
Exhibit 11	UPCARRILLO0000329	Pg 55, Ln 20
Exhibit 17	Email from M. Carrillo	Pg 68, Ln 22

Page 3

Page 5

2 (Pages 2 - 5)

<p>1 A. No.</p> <p>2 Q. And even though we're on Zoom, which</p> <p>3 is a little bit informal, do you understand,</p> <p>4 sir, that your testimony today will have the</p> <p>5 same force and effect as if it were given in</p> <p>6 front of a judge or a jury?</p> <p>7 A. Yes.</p> <p>8 Q. Now, we have a court reporter here</p> <p>9 today who's going to be taking down what I say,</p> <p>10 what you say, and what the other attorneys</p> <p>11 present are going to say. And it's really</p> <p>12 important for her and for us in this case that</p> <p>13 we try to take turns responding. And by that I</p> <p>14 mean, if you could please just wait for me to</p> <p>15 ask -- ask my question before you give me your</p> <p>16 answer.</p> <p>17 Does that make sense?</p> <p>18 A. Yes.</p> <p>19 Q. Okay. And, at the same time, if I</p> <p>20 could ask you to please remember to respond</p> <p>21 verbally to a question of mine with a yes or a</p> <p>22 no, or the substance of the question. The</p> <p>23 court reporter can't get down head shakes or</p> <p>24 head nods or uh-huhs or things of that nature.</p> <p>25 All right?</p>	<p>1 records?</p> <p>2 A. I don't know the number of pages.</p> <p>3 Just the records were sent to the attorneys.</p> <p>4 Q. Okay. All right. Well, what I'm</p> <p>5 going to ask you to do, and we can coordinate</p> <p>6 this through your counsel if we need to, just</p> <p>7 to make sure that we have everything is perhaps</p> <p>8 after the deposition have you send us a copy of</p> <p>9 what you have in front of you.</p> <p>10 But I'm also going to ask you,</p> <p>11 sir, don't -- if you -- don't look at the</p> <p>12 records until I know you're looking at the</p> <p>13 records. I'm actually going to show you</p> <p>14 exhibits today, and I'd like you to focus on</p> <p>15 the exhibits that I'm showing to you on the</p> <p>16 computer. And if there's something else that</p> <p>17 you need to look at, I'm just going to ask you</p> <p>18 to please let me know ahead of time so the</p> <p>19 record can reflect what it is you're looking</p> <p>20 at.</p> <p>21 Does that make sense?</p> <p>22 A. So, you're asking me not to look at my</p> <p>23 records at this point. You want me to look at</p> <p>24 the demonstration on the screen?</p> <p>25 Q. Yes, yes.</p>
<p>Page 6</p> <p>1 A. Yes.</p> <p>2 Q. Okay. And if you don't understand a</p> <p>3 question that I'm asking you, will you please</p> <p>4 ask me to rephrase it?</p> <p>5 A. Yes.</p> <p>6 Q. Okay. I promise you my feelings won't</p> <p>7 get hurt. It happens almost every time. But</p> <p>8 it's real important for us to be able to be</p> <p>9 certain that you understood all my questions</p> <p>10 today. All right?</p> <p>11 A. Yes.</p> <p>12 Q. All right. Now, sir, do you have</p> <p>13 anything in front of you in terms of documents</p> <p>14 that you plan on relying on for your deposition</p> <p>15 today?</p> <p>16 A. Yes.</p> <p>17 Q. Okay. And what is it that you have</p> <p>18 with you?</p> <p>19 A. I have Mr. Joseph Carrillo's records</p> <p>20 in front of me.</p> <p>21 Q. Okay. And -- and do you know if your</p> <p>22 office produced those records to -- to my law</p> <p>23 firm in connection with this lawsuit?</p> <p>24 A. Yes.</p> <p>25 Q. Okay. And is that about 64 pages of</p>	<p>1 A. The document on the screen?</p> <p>2 Q. Yes. Yes. And if you need to look at</p> <p>3 something else, let me know so we can make sure</p> <p>4 we all are aware of what it is you're looking</p> <p>5 at to refresh your memory. Okay?</p> <p>6 A. Yes.</p> <p>7 Q. Okay. Thank you.</p> <p>8 All right. So, Dr. Aguilar, I</p> <p>9 just want to go through some background</p> <p>10 medica- -- information first.</p> <p>11 You are -- you have a -- a</p> <p>12 medical degree, correct? An M.D.?</p> <p>13 A. Yes.</p> <p>14 Q. And where did you get your M.D. from?</p> <p>15 A. Mexico City.</p> <p>16 Q. Do you know the name of the university</p> <p>17 where you obtained your medical degree?</p> <p>18 A. Universidad Nacional Autonoma de</p> <p>19 Mexico.</p> <p>20 Q. What year did you obtain your M.D.?</p> <p>21 A. I went from '68 to '71 to the</p> <p>22 university. Then you're required to do an</p> <p>23 internship, one year. And then social service,</p> <p>24 one year. And then you become an M.D. in</p> <p>25 Mexico.</p>

Page 7

Page 9

3 (Pages 6 - 9)

<p>1 Q. So, by my math, then, you would have 2 attained your M.D. in 1973; is that correct? 3 A. So, '68 to '71, '71 to '72, '72-'73. 4 That's when I finished. Yes. 5 Q. Thank you. Did you do any residencies 6 after you attained your M.D.? 7 A. After that I moved to the States and 8 did internal medicine for three years. After 9 that, I did neurology for three years. And 10 since then, I -- I've been practicing here in 11 Las Cruces. 12 Q. All right. And did you do your 13 residency in internal medicine at St. Luke's 14 Hospital? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Where is St. Luke's Hospital located? 17 A. Pennsylvania. Bethlehem, 18 Pennsylvania. 19 Q. Am I correct, sir, that you did your 20 residency in neurology at the University of 21 Arizona? 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. Where -- which location? 24 A. Tucson, Arizona. 25 Q. And you indicated after you finished</p>	<p>1 A. I'm Board-certified in neurology. 2 Q. Is that by the American Board of 3 Psychiatry and Neurology? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. And you have medical licenses still in 6 Pennsylvania, Arizona and New Mexico; is that 7 right? 8 A. At this point, just in New Mexico. 9 Q. And you're current on all of your 10 continuing legal -- I'm sorry, continuing 11 medical education? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Okay. All right. So, let's talk 14 about Mr. Castillo just a little bit. Now, you 15 first treated Mr. Castillo in around June of 16 2016; is that correct? 17 A. Without looking at the records, it 18 sounds like that's correct. 19 Q. Okay. Well, let me just go -- 20 THE REPORTER: Excuse me. Ms. de Leon, is 21 it Castillo or Carrillo? 22 MS. de LEON: I'm so sorry. It's 23 Carrillo -- Carrillo. I'm so sorry. That's my 24 mental lapse. Mr. Carrillo. 25 Q. (BY MS. de LEON) So let me ask that</p>
<p>Page 10</p> <p>1 your residency in neurology, you began your 2 current practice in Las Cruces, New Mexico? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. Is -- have you done any other -- have 5 you associated with any other medical practices 6 other than your current medical practice since 7 you began? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Do you have any affiliations with any 10 hospitals or medical centers? 11 A. There are two hospitals here in 12 Las Cruces. I'm courtesy staff at this point. 13 Q. And what hospitals are those? 14 A. Memorial Medical Center, Mountain View 15 Regional Medical Center. 16 Q. Now, as a neurologist, am I correct 17 that you are a specialist who treats diseases 18 or conditions of the brain and nervous system? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. And do some of these neurological 21 conditions that you diagnose and treat include 22 epilepsy and seizures and strokes? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. And do you have any Board 25 certifications?</p>	<p>Page 12</p> <p>1 question again. Dr. Aguilar, did you first 2 treat a Mr. Carrillo in around June of 2016? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. And was that in connection with some 5 elbow pain he was experiencing? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. And then it looks like after that 8 incident you saw him again in August of 2017? 9 A. It sounds like that's the correct 10 date. 11 Q. All right. Sure. Let me go ahead and 12 show you what has previously been marked as 13 Exhibit No. 13 in this lawsuit. So just give 14 me one moment. The first one is always a 15 little tricky. All right. You should have 16 Exhibit No. 13 available for you to look at 17 right now. 18 THE CONCIERGE: Mr. Aguilar, do you see 19 the folder marked Exhibits? 20 THE WITNESS: It says folder's empty. 21 THE CONCIERGE: Double click on that -- on 22 the folder itself for me. 23 THE WITNESS: It doesn't open. 24 THE CONCIERGE: Excuse me. So on the left 25 side of your screen where it says marked exhibits,</p>

Page 11

Page 13

4 (Pages 10 - 13)

<p>1 could you double-click on that folder?</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: Folder -- I see Exhibit</p> <p>3 0001.</p> <p>4 THE CONCIERGE: Perfect.</p> <p>5 A. This is a neurology consultation.</p> <p>6 Q. (BY MS. de LEON) Yes, good. So you're</p> <p>7 able to see it now?</p> <p>8 A. Yes.</p> <p>9 MS. de LEON: All right. And I'll just</p> <p>10 state for purposes of our record, it might show as</p> <p>11 1 -- Exhibit 1 in connection with your deposition,</p> <p>12 but it -- it's previously been marked as Exhibit</p> <p>13 No.13 in connection with this lawsuit, so that's what</p> <p>14 we're referring to, and it's Bates EPCARRILLO381 to</p> <p>15 387.</p> <p>16 Q. (BY MS. de LEON) All right. Now,</p> <p>17 Dr. Aguilar, this document, is this a -- a type</p> <p>18 of document that you usually create following</p> <p>19 an appointment or a consult you have with a</p> <p>20 patient?</p> <p>21 A. Yes.</p> <p>22 Q. Okay. And this document reflects a</p> <p>23 neurology consultation that you had with Joseph</p> <p>24 Carrillo on August 7th, 2017; is that correct?</p> <p>25 A. Yes.</p>	<p>1 Q. Thank you. Did you ever feel that you</p> <p>2 had any trouble communicating with</p> <p>3 Mr. Carrillo?</p> <p>4 A. No.</p> <p>5 Q. Did you believe that he was able to</p> <p>6 understand you well during your visits?</p> <p>7 A. Yes.</p> <p>8 Q. Did he ever indicate to you that he</p> <p>9 did not understand what you were telling him?</p> <p>10 A. Not that I recall.</p> <p>11 Q. And Mr. Carrillo speaks English; is</p> <p>12 that correct?</p> <p>13 A. Yes.</p> <p>14 Q. Thank you. All right. So, from the</p> <p>15 history of present illness, it appears that</p> <p>16 Mr. Carrillo said that he had an episode of</p> <p>17 unresponsiveness at the end of June of 2000 --</p> <p>18 2017; is that right?</p> <p>19 A. Yes.</p> <p>20 Q. Okay. And you obtained details from</p> <p>21 him regarding what he recalled from that</p> <p>22 episode; is that right?</p> <p>23 A. Yes.</p> <p>24 Q. Did you review any other medical</p> <p>25 records or documentation relating to this</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14</p> <p>1 Q. Okay. Now, is this the first visit</p> <p>2 that you had with Mr. Carrillo regarding an</p> <p>3 episode where he lost consciousness?</p> <p>4 A. Yes.</p> <p>5 Q. Okay. Now, do you -- do you fill out</p> <p>6 or do you complete this consultation record</p> <p>7 yourself?</p> <p>8 A. I create this form, and then it's</p> <p>9 edited by my secretary.</p> <p>10 Q. All right. So, according to this</p> <p>11 form, Mr. Carrillo presented with a complaint</p> <p>12 of having an episode of unresponsiveness and</p> <p>13 headaches and paresthesia in the right arm,</p> <p>14 torso and right leg; is that right?</p> <p>15 A. Yes.</p> <p>16 Q. Okay. Now, there's a history of</p> <p>17 present illness. Did you obtain that directly</p> <p>18 from Mr. Carrillo?</p> <p>19 A. Yes.</p> <p>20 Q. Do you know if he -- or do you recall</p> <p>21 if anyone else was with him during this visit</p> <p>22 with you?</p> <p>23 A. I don't recall, but I usually write if</p> <p>24 there's somebody else with a patient. In this</p> <p>25 case, it says patient provided the history.</p>	<p>1 incident?</p> <p>2 A. No. Other than, usually, there is a</p> <p>3 referral from the primary doctor, other than</p> <p>4 that, no.</p> <p>5 Q. And in the referral, does it provide</p> <p>6 any background or context for the referral?</p> <p>7 A. No. It's a very brief referral. One</p> <p>8 may say headache. One may say episode of</p> <p>9 unresponsiveness. It's a brief --</p> <p>10 Q. All right.</p> <p>11 A. -- correction.</p> <p>12 Q. All right. He was referred by, it</p> <p>13 looks like, Mia Saenz, who is a nurse</p> <p>14 practitioner; is that correct?</p> <p>15 A. Yes.</p> <p>16 Q. Okay. All right. So, I would like to</p> <p>17 just ask you -- we're not going to go through</p> <p>18 every element of the details you provided, but</p> <p>19 let me ask you this: When you complete this</p> <p>20 consultation form, do you write down everything</p> <p>21 that the patient has told you?</p> <p>22 A. The history of present illness, that's</p> <p>23 where you ask the patient different multiple</p> <p>24 questions. That's where the patient described</p> <p>25 a history. So, that's the history of present</p>

Page 15

Page 17

5 (Pages 14 - 17)

<p>1 illness. And after that, you review systems,      2 different systems. You review past medical      3 history, past surgical history, social history,      4 medications, allergies, family history, and      5 then you examine the patient.</p> <p>6 Q. Thank you. And it appears that      7 Mr. Carrillo had reported that he takes      8 Gabapentin due to the paresthesias on his right      9 fingers; is that correct?</p> <p>10 A. Medication's Gabapentin, 600, two      11 tablets at night.</p> <p>12 Q. And what is Gabapentin typically used      13 for?</p> <p>14 A. It's an antiepileptic drug. It also      15 is used for pain of any type, including      16 headaches or nerve pain.</p> <p>17 Q. Does it cause drowsiness?</p> <p>18 A. Yes, it can cause drowsiness.</p> <p>19 Q. Now, if you look on Page 3 of your      20 report, about half way in the middle, you      21 reference "psychiatric system review."</p> <p>22 Do you see that?</p> <p>23 A. Yes.</p> <p>24 Q. And the note here states: Patient      25 reports depression, patient denies suicidal</p>	<p>1 A. Yes. I try to finish my form either      2 at the end of the visit or at the end of the      3 day.</p> <p>4 Q. Right. So, going to your clinical      5 impression here, you note, in essence, this is      6 a 31-year-old male with an episode of      7 unresponsiveness in the latter part of June,      8 2017. He has been experiencing headaches,      9 forgetfulness, tiredness, hypersensitivity of      10 the skin and right arm, chest, abdomen and leg,      11 et cetera. The cause for his multiple symptoms      12 at this time is undetermined; is that correct?</p> <p>13 A. Yes.</p> <p>14 Q. Okay. And how is it that you had --      15 came up with the impression that the cause was      16 undetermined?</p> <p>17 A. At that point, I have my history of      18 present illness, and I review systems and the      19 examination. At that time, I don't know the      20 cause for the multiple symptoms based on that      21 history and examination.</p> <p>22 Q. Did you have an impression about what      23 Mr. Carrillo actually suffered? You know, it      24 says here "episode of unresponsiveness," but      25 what does that mean?</p>
<p>Page 18</p> <p>1 thoughts, patient reports anxiety; is that      2 correct?</p> <p>3 A. Yes.</p> <p>4 Q. Why are there braces around patient      5 reports depression and patient reports anxiety?</p> <p>6 A. To make it easy to read for -- for me      7 and -- and the referring physician when we send      8 the letter.</p> <p>9 Q. Okay. All right. No other reason --      10 it doesn't mean -- it doesn't refer to how that      11 was reported to you or anything like that?</p> <p>12 A. No.</p> <p>13 Q. Okay. All right. If we go down then,      14 to the -- Page 6, you note your clinical      15 impressions; is that right?</p> <p>16 A. Clinical impression, yes.</p> <p>17 Q. Yes. Okay. Let me ask you this:      18 About how long was this initial consultation,      19 if you recall?</p> <p>20 A. I usually take an hour to complete and      21 then probably 10-15 minutes to edit my form.      22 So, more than an hour.</p> <p>23 Q. Do you keep your -- record your notes      24 shortly after you've had the consult with the      25 patient?</p>	<p>Page 20</p> <p>1 A. It means you lose consciousness as      2 opposed to being awake. Sometimes if you lose      3 consciousness and you're standing, you fall.</p> <p>4 Q. All right. So, it was a loss of      5 consciousness. Does that mean that he had a      6 seizure?</p> <p>7 A. They're different terms that you can      8 use. When somebody complains of an episode of      9 passing out, we can call it "a spell." We can      10 call it "a seizure." We can call it "syncope."      11 Just a term to communicate that the patient      12 lost consciousness.</p> <p>13 Q. All right. So, is there a difference      14 between the term "spell," "seizure" or      15 "syncope"?</p> <p>16 A. So those terms only means that you      17 pass out.</p> <p>18 Q. Okay. They don't have any other      19 medical significance? You know, why would you      20 use one term over another?</p> <p>21 A. Sometimes if you feel that the episode      22 is clear-cut -- an epileptic seizure, then you      23 would call it an epileptic seizure.</p> <p>24 Sometimes, if you feel that the      25 patient had a stroke, you would call it a</p>

Page 19

Page 21

6 (Pages 18 - 21)

<p>1 stroke. And it still is a clinical impression.</p> <p>2 Q. All right. And so -- thank you for</p> <p>3 that.</p> <p>4 Now, with a differential</p> <p>5 diagnosis section, what does that section</p> <p>6 address?</p> <p>7 A. So, these are possibility --</p> <p>8 diagnostic possibilities that go through your</p> <p>9 mind trying to figure out what was the cause</p> <p>10 for the events or his symptoms. So, you</p> <p>11 mention different diagnostic possibilities,</p> <p>12 single unprovoked seizure, syncope, TIA or a</p> <p>13 stroke, CNS infection, metabolic</p> <p>14 encephalopathy, others.</p> <p>15 Q. And -- and those are the diagnoses</p> <p>16 that you provided on this particular consult,</p> <p>17 correct?</p> <p>18 A. That -- that's the differential</p> <p>19 diagnosis. Things you keep in your mind that</p> <p>20 potentially would have caused the symptoms that</p> <p>21 he was complaining of.</p> <p>22 Q. Did you have any doubt that</p> <p>23 Mr. Carrillo actually did have a seizure or</p> <p>24 lose consciousness in June of 2017?</p> <p>25 MR. KASTER: I object to the question as</p>	<p>1 patient had a stroke, then you would say these</p> <p>2 symptoms the patient is describing are related</p> <p>3 to the stroke.</p> <p>4 Q. All right. So, what does "unprovoked"</p> <p>5 mean, when we're looking at single unprovoked</p> <p>6 seizure?</p> <p>7 A. Unprovoked, it means we don't find a</p> <p>8 cause for the event, versus provoked or</p> <p>9 symptomatic spell or seizure. In that</p> <p>10 situation, when we do that workup, you find</p> <p>11 that the patient had a stroke, you find that</p> <p>12 the patient glucose was low, the sodium was</p> <p>13 low. So, there's something that explains the</p> <p>14 episode that would -- that would be provoked.</p> <p>15 Something caused the event that we can say,</p> <p>16 yes, we have this test telling us that's the</p> <p>17 cause.</p> <p>18 Q. So, if I understand that, then, a</p> <p>19 single unprovoked seizure would be a seizure</p> <p>20 where we can't identify a cause for it? Is</p> <p>21 that correct?</p> <p>22 A. Yes.</p> <p>23 Q. Okay. And then the next option or</p> <p>24 possibility under differential diagnosis is</p> <p>25 syncope. How is that different, if at all,</p>
<p>Page 22</p> <p>1 vague and confusing, and multiple.</p> <p>2 Q. (BY MS. de LEON) Dr. Aguilar, did you</p> <p>3 understand that question or would you like me</p> <p>4 to rephrase it?</p> <p>5 A. Can you repeat it?</p> <p>6 Q. Sure. Did you have any reason to</p> <p>7 question Mr. Carrillo's report that he lost</p> <p>8 consciousness in June of 2017?</p> <p>9 A. From the encounter that I had with</p> <p>10 him, I didn't have any questions, the validity</p> <p>11 of his complaints.</p> <p>12 Q. And then the differential diagnosis</p> <p>13 section just refers to, if I'm correct, the</p> <p>14 possible causes of that particular episode,</p> <p>15 correct?</p> <p>16 A. Yes.</p> <p>17 Q. What is a single unprovoked seizure?</p> <p>18 A. Typically, after you do a workup, for</p> <p>19 instance, you do MRI brain, you don't see a</p> <p>20 stroke, you don't see a tumor. You do ET, you</p> <p>21 do blood work, and you don't find the cause.</p> <p>22 And you say, this patient had an episode of</p> <p>23 unresponsiveness probably related to one</p> <p>24 episode or unprovoked seizure.</p> <p>25 If you find on the MRI that the</p>	<p>Page 24</p> <p>1 from a single, unprovoked seizure?</p> <p>2 A. A seizure is related to hyperactivity</p> <p>3 of neuronal networks in the cerebral cortex.</p> <p>4 At root, at rock onset and that leads to</p> <p>5 unresponsiveness.</p> <p>6 Syncope, it means that there was</p> <p>7 a lack of blood flow to the brain, and that</p> <p>8 caused the episode of passing out.</p> <p>9 Q. All right. So, like a different</p> <p>10 cause, if you will, for the incident of losing</p> <p>11 consciousness?</p> <p>12 A. Yes.</p> <p>13 Q. Okay. Are they different -- is there</p> <p>14 any difference in severity between an</p> <p>15 unprovoked seizure and a syncope?</p> <p>16 A. A syncope is usually brief, lasts less</p> <p>17 than a minute or a minute -- minute and a half.</p> <p>18 Patient usually has symptoms before passing</p> <p>19 out. They may feel light-headed, and maybe</p> <p>20 sweaty. They may have feeling cold or hot and</p> <p>21 they have blurred vision, and then they become</p> <p>22 unresponsive. When they wake up, they usually</p> <p>23 are able to tell you that they were</p> <p>24 experiencing symptoms before passing out, so</p> <p>25 they're aware of what happened, most of the</p>

Page 23

Page 25

7 (Pages 22 - 25)

<p>1 time.</p> <p>2 Versus a seizure, there is no</p> <p>3 warning, most of the time the patient becomes</p> <p>4 unresponsive. The seizure lasts two, three</p> <p>5 minutes, and then there's a period where</p> <p>6 they're confused, they're -- they don't know</p> <p>7 what happened. They're very sore and have</p> <p>8 headaches after the episode. It lasts for</p> <p>9 hours.</p> <p>10 So, based on that history, you</p> <p>11 try to decide what would be the most likely</p> <p>12 explanation.</p> <p>13 Q. Thank you for that.</p> <p>14 Is there any difference in the</p> <p>15 seriousness of the event between a seizure and</p> <p>16 a syncope?</p> <p>17 A. The majority of the seizures or a</p> <p>18 large percent of patient with seizures, when</p> <p>19 you do that workup, you're not going to find</p> <p>20 the cause.</p> <p>21 Now, if you find the cause for</p> <p>22 the seizure, you might be able to tell what's</p> <p>23 going to happen to these patients.</p> <p>24 In cases of syncope, the most</p> <p>25 common cause at this age is related to -- it's</p>	<p>1 A. In that category, you have conditions</p> <p>2 like low glucose causing unresponsiveness, low</p> <p>3 sodium or high sodium causing unresponsiveness,</p> <p>4 liver disease, kidney disease, medications,</p> <p>5 drugs, intoxicational withdrawal. So, those</p> <p>6 would be the causes -- some of the causes of</p> <p>7 metabolic encephalopathy.</p> <p>8 Q. Thank you. And then on your</p> <p>9 recommendations, back here, your first one</p> <p>10 indicates you told Mr. Carrillo not to drive</p> <p>11 and avoid any other activities in which he</p> <p>12 could sustain any injuries or could cause</p> <p>13 injuries to others if a seizure were to</p> <p>14 reoccur; is that right?</p> <p>15 A. Yes.</p> <p>16 Q. And you also recommended he's to avoid</p> <p>17 swimming, taking baths, climbing ladders,</p> <p>18 open-flame exposure, et cetera, correct?</p> <p>19 A. Yes.</p> <p>20 Q. Why is it you made that</p> <p>21 recommendation?</p> <p>22 A. You're concerned about recurrences.</p> <p>23 You're concerned if there's a recurrence. You</p> <p>24 worry about injuries to the patient, he or</p> <p>25 himself, or others.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 26</p> <p>1 like fainting. So it's less significant as far</p> <p>2 as the outcome.</p> <p>3 Q. Okay. What is -- going back to your</p> <p>4 differential diagnosis -- diagnosis what is</p> <p>5 "TIA"?</p> <p>6 A. That's transient ischemic attack.</p> <p>7 Q. Is that a synonym for stroke?</p> <p>8 A. TIA means the patient has neurological</p> <p>9 symptom, such as, an episode of difficulties</p> <p>10 with speech, one side of the body being</p> <p>11 paralyzed that lasts less than 24 hours.</p> <p>12 A stroke, clinically, the</p> <p>13 deficit -- neurological deficit lasts more than</p> <p>14 24 hours. When you do MRI brain, you are not</p> <p>15 going to see a TIA, you're going to see a</p> <p>16 stroke. TIA doesn't have any markers on MRI or</p> <p>17 any test we do.</p> <p>18 Q. What is CNS infection?</p> <p>19 A. That's related to meningitis,</p> <p>20 encephalitis. An infection in the brain</p> <p>21 itself, that's encephalitis. Meningitis,</p> <p>22 that's in the covering of the meninges, the</p> <p>23 brain. So those are infectious processes.</p> <p>24 Q. And what is metabolic enceph- --</p> <p>25 encephalopathy?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 28</p> <p>1 Q. And what did you base that</p> <p>2 recommendation on?</p> <p>3 A. If the patient has an episode of</p> <p>4 unresponsiveness, and you do -- you're doing</p> <p>5 the workup, this would be a precaution. You</p> <p>6 advise the patient to avoid activities where if</p> <p>7 he were to have recurrence of the episode, he</p> <p>8 or she can injure he or himself.</p> <p>9 Q. What -- the second recommendations</p> <p>10 were to -- sounds like they were to run some</p> <p>11 lab work on him? A blood test; is that right?</p> <p>12 A. Yes.</p> <p>13 Q. Okay. And then you also recommended</p> <p>14 that he have an MRI with the brain -- of the</p> <p>15 brain, correct?</p> <p>16 A. Yes.</p> <p>17 Q. Okay. And that was to identify if</p> <p>18 there were any -- if he had a stroke; is that</p> <p>19 right?</p> <p>20 A. You're looking for a cause for the</p> <p>21 spell, including strokes, tumors, et cetera.</p> <p>22 Q. And then you recommended an E -- an</p> <p>23 EEG, correct?</p> <p>24 A. Yes.</p> <p>25 Q. Okay. And what does an EEG do?</p>

Page 27

Page 29

8 (Pages 26 - 29)

<p>1 A. The EEG is a test to see -- study 2 brain wave activity. So you put electrodes in 3 the skull and record brain-wave activity. 4 In patients that have had 5 seizures, between seizures, you may see 6 abnormalities we call "epileptiform 7 discharges." 8 So you have brain wave activity 9 at a certain frequency, and all of a sudden you 10 see a sharp wave that keeps recurring. So, 11 when you do the EEG in somebody that has -- has 12 had an episode of unresponsiveness, you're 13 trying to see if they're epileptiform 14 discharges. When you see epileptiform 15 discharges, and you feel that the risk for 16 seizures -- recurrence of seizures increases. 17 Q. Thank you. And it looks like you also 18 recommended that he have a referral to 19 occupational medicine regarding work 20 restrictions, short-term disability, correct? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Do you know if he did that? 23 A. I don't know. 24 Q. Okay. Now, you -- you also had 25 Mr. Carrillo sign a safety guidelines for</p>	<p>1 THE CONCIERGE: It should be just right 2 next to the name Exhibit 0001. 3 THE WITNESS: Okay, okay. I'm back to the 4 exhibits now. 5 MS. de LEON: Yeah, for some reason, it 6 wouldn't let me change the stamp. So perhaps we can 7 address that afterwards. 8 THE CONCIERGE: Certainly. 9 MS. de LEON: It -- it -- the stamp says 10 71, but it should be 72. 11 THE CONCIERGE: And I can change the 12 last -- the name on it right now, if you'd like. 13 MS. de LEON: That would be fantastic. 14 Thank you. 15 And for the record, this is 16 Bates-stamped EPCARRILLO2596. 17 Q. (BY MS. de LEON) Do you have the 18 document in front of you, Dr. Aguilar? 19 A. Exhibit -- 20 THE CONCIERGE: Dr. Aguilar, just check 21 double click on that marked exhibits, again, like you 22 did last time. 23 THE WITNESS: Okay. 24 THE CONCIERGE: It should pop up. 25 THE WITNESS: So it would be the second?</p>
<p>Page 30</p> <p>1 seizure patients; is that correct? 2 A. Is that on the exhibit? I don't see 3 it. 4 Q. No it's not. Let me go ahead and show 5 you what I'm marking as Exhibit 71. 6 A. So I can close this one? 7 Q. You can close that one. 8 THE CONCIERGE: And, Dr. Aguilar, you 9 do -- 10 THE WITNESS: Yes. 11 THE CONCIERGE: -- that just by clicking 12 the small arrow in the top left corner. 13 MR. KASTER: I -- I think it should 14 actually be Exhibit 72. 15 MS. de LEON: Oh, okay. Thank you. 16 MR. KASTER: Yeah, you're welcome. 17 THE WITNESS: Where is the small arrow you 18 said? 19 THE CONCIERGE: Are you still in the 20 exhibit? 21 THE WITNESS: Yes. 22 THE CONCIERGE: So up in the top -- top 23 left corner. 24 THE WITNESS: Top left -- 25 Q. (BY MS. de LEON) All right. Now --</p>	<p>Page 32</p> <p>1 THE CONCIERGE: Yes, sir. 2 THE WITNESS: Okay. Yes, I find it. 3 A. Yes, I have the exhibit. 4 Q. (BY MS. de LEON) Is this a document 5 that you have your patients sign when they have 6 had a seizure? 7 A. I do that for patients with episodes 8 of unresponsiveness, including seizures. 9 Q. Okay. And so why do you give this 10 document to patients who have had seizures? 11 A. I ask them to read the document, go 12 over the document. It talks about precautions, 13 primarily. My concern is about precautions. 14 MR. KASTER: Yeah, I (inaudible). The 15 question is misleading. 16 Q. (BY MS. de LEON) Were you finished 17 with your answer, Dr. Aguilar? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Okay. So, you mentioned you've given 20 this to patients who have had episodes of 21 unresponsiveness, including seizures. What's 22 the difference between the two? 23 A. You're talking about patients that 24 have syncope, patients that have seizures. If 25 there is a risk for the patient or others, I</p>

Page 31

Page 33

9 (Pages 30 - 33)

<p>1 use this form.</p> <p>2 Q. With Mr. Carrillo, did you believe</p> <p>3 that he had a seizure?</p> <p>4 A. At the end of that visit, I wasn't</p> <p>5 sure the cause for the episode of</p> <p>6 unresponsiveness. So, I label him as having</p> <p>7 episode of unresponsiveness and multiple other</p> <p>8 symptoms. So, I'm going to do workup to try to</p> <p>9 define the definite diagnosis.</p> <p>10 Q. Did you ever come up with a definite</p> <p>11 diagnosis for Mr. Carrillo?</p> <p>12 A. On my initial visit or in the</p> <p>13 subsequent visits?</p> <p>14 Q. Well, let's go in this first visit?</p> <p>15 A. As far as the initial visit, I don't</p> <p>16 have a definite diagnosis.</p> <p>17 Q. Okay. Did you think it was probable</p> <p>18 that he had had a seizure?</p> <p>19 A. Possible seizure.</p> <p>20 Q. Okay. Now, you could go back to</p> <p>21 Exhibit 13 for a moment. On Page 2 of that</p> <p>22 exhibit, in the patient history, the document</p> <p>23 notes, look near the bottom, that he reported</p> <p>24 being a diesel electrician and works on</p> <p>25 locomotives.</p>	<p>1 troubleshooting both high and low voltage</p> <p>2 equipment?</p> <p>3 A. No.</p> <p>4 Q. All right. And you didn't know that</p> <p>5 his job involved physical activities, such as,</p> <p>6 maintaining balance on locomotive steps and</p> <p>7 ladders?</p> <p>8 MR. KASTER: I object to Counsel</p> <p>9 testifying.</p> <p>10 Q. (BY MS. de LEON) You can go ahead and</p> <p>11 answer.</p> <p>12 A. No.</p> <p>13 Q. All right. So, then, the restrictions</p> <p>14 and recommendations that you made were just</p> <p>15 routine precautions that you put in place</p> <p>16 following a seizure episode; is that correct?</p> <p>17 MR. KASTER: Object to that as a</p> <p>18 misleading question.</p> <p>19 A. If a patient has had an episode of</p> <p>20 unresponsiveness, yes, I give this form to</p> <p>21 protect the patient and others from injuries,</p> <p>22 yes.</p> <p>23 Q. (BY MS. de LEON) All right. Let's go</p> <p>24 and -- I'm going to show you what has</p> <p>25 previously been marked as Exhibit No. 14.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 34</p> <p>1 Do you see that?</p> <p>2 A. Yes.</p> <p>3 Q. All right. Now were -- at the time</p> <p>4 that you had him sign that -- well, let me ask</p> <p>5 you this: Were you familiar at all with any of</p> <p>6 the details of his job as a diesel electrician</p> <p>7 working with locomotives?</p> <p>8 A. No.</p> <p>9 Q. Okay. Now, when you put in place the</p> <p>10 recommendations, you know, regarding him</p> <p>11 limiting his conduct and had him sign the</p> <p>12 seizure guidelines, did you take into account</p> <p>13 any aspect of his job?</p> <p>14 A. I don't understand your question.</p> <p>15 Q. Okay. So, did -- did you ask</p> <p>16 Mr. Carrillo any questions about what his job</p> <p>17 entailed?</p> <p>18 A. No.</p> <p>19 Q. Okay. Or did you have any knowledge</p> <p>20 independent of that about what a diesel</p> <p>21 electrician working on locomotives is</p> <p>22 responsible for?</p> <p>23 A. No.</p> <p>24 Q. Okay. So, you didn't know whether or</p> <p>25 not that -- his job involved him</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36</p> <p>1 And just give me one moment.</p> <p>2 You should be able to view it.</p> <p>3 THE REPORTER: Excuse me. This is the</p> <p>4 court reporter. I'm just confirming that all the</p> <p>5 objections have been Mr. Kaster so far, correct?</p> <p>6 MR. KASTER: I think that's right.</p> <p>7 THE REPORTER: Okay. Thank you.</p> <p>8 MS. de LEON: And, Mr. Kaster, your</p> <p>9 objection should be limited to form. But you've been</p> <p>10 okay so far.</p> <p>11 MR. KASTER: Thank you.</p> <p>12 Q. (BY MS. de LEON) All right.</p> <p>13 Dr. Aguilar, do you have this exhibit in front</p> <p>14 of you, Exhibit 14?</p> <p>15 A. Exhibit 14.</p> <p>16 Okay. Hold on a second.</p> <p>17 This neurology consult?</p> <p>18 Q. It should say neurology follow-up --</p> <p>19 A. Okay.</p> <p>20 Q. -- dated September 7th, 2017?</p> <p>21 A. Yes.</p> <p>22 Q. Okay. And so this is a record of your</p> <p>23 second visit with Mr. Carrillo; is that</p> <p>24 correct?</p> <p>25 A. Yes.</p>

Page 35

Page 37

10 (Pages 34 - 37)

<p>1 Q. All right. And by the time of this      2 visit, he had had an MRI; is that right?      3 And it might help sir, if you      4 look at Page 5 of this exhibit, which is      5 EPCARRILLO392 --      6 A. 8/16 --      7 Q. -- under studies.      8 A. 8/16/2017 MRI brain with and without      9 contrast.      10 Q. Correct. All right. And it was      11 normal; is that right?      12 A. Impression normal MRI examination of      13 the brain. No abnormal enhancement.      14 Q. All right. And he had also had an EEG      15 study; is that right?      16 A. Yes.      17 Q. And that was unremarkable; is that      18 correct?      19 A. Yes.      20 Q. Okay. Now, did you have any -- did      21 you perform any examine of Mr. Carrillo at this      22 time?      23 A. Yes.      24 Q. And what did that exam entail?      25 A. You want me to read the vital signs,</p>	Page 38	<p>1 initial visit, is it?      2 A. It's -- it's basically the same as the      3 other --      4 Q. Okay.      5 A. -- but, yes, I didn't have it on the      6 initial differential diagnosis.      7 Q. All right. And you also seemed to      8 have included as a differential diagnosis,      9 single provoked seizure; is that right?      10 A. There was single unprovoked seizure.      11 Single provoked seizure. It's more complete      12 list of the differential diagnosis.      13 Q. All right. And then on the next page      14 you address your recommendations again, and you      15 have the same recommendation regarding No. 1,      16 which is for unresponsiveness, correct?      17 A. Yes.      18 Q. Right. Where you told him to avoid      19 driving or any other activities where he could      20 injure himself or cause injuries to others if a      21 seizure were to occur; is that right?      22 A. Here I'm stating: Previously patient      23 was told. So -- so to me here it says, I'm not      24 changing anything. That something was      25 discussed previously on the initial visit.</p>	Page 40
<p>1 general exam, mental exam, what do you want me      2 to read?      3 Q. I just want to ask you generally      4 what -- what do you do during a follow-up visit      5 that might be different from an initial visit?      6 A. There are some areas that you don't      7 exam. As far as, for instance, the cranial      8 nerves, you don't examine all of them. So it's      9 a briefer examination as compared to the      10 initial one.      11 But, yes, the examination was      12 done.      13 Q. All right. And if you look at Page 6      14 of this document, you have a differential      15 diagnosis listed out again; is that right?      16 A. Yes.      17 Q. All right. And I want to ask you      18 about some additional diagnoses that you added      19 here.      20 On this form, on this date, you      21 added as a potential cause an episode of      22 unresponsiveness; is that right?      23 A. Yes. Episode of unresponsiveness.      24 Q. All right. And that is something that      25 you did not have on the first -- on your</p>	Page 39	<p>1 Q. All right. And under head -- under      2 headaches, you just discussed that you agreed      3 to increase his Gabapentin to include a half      4 tablet in the morning and noon, and then the      5 two at night; is that correct?      6 A. Yes.      7 Q. And then for the paresthes- --      8 paresthesias -- hopefully, I've said that      9 correctly -- what is No. 4, B12, ESR, ANA, RFR,      10 IFE, and anti-aging antibodies. Is -- is that      11 some type of blood work?      12 A. In -- at this point, I was trying to      13 find the cause for the paresthesias. I'm doing      14 blood work, and I'm doing MRIs, recommending.      15 Q. Okay. And then you suggest or you      16 schedule a follow-up for October 25th, 2017; is      17 that correct?      18 A. Yes.      19 Q. All right. So, why don't we go ahead,      20 you know, and you can close this exhibit.      21 How -- how are we doing? Do we      22 need a break? I think it's been about an      23 hour -- I'm not a 100 percent sure on that. We      24 keep going?      25 A. It's fine with me.</p>	Page 41

<p>1 Q. All right.  2 MR. KASTER: Me, too.  3 Q. (BY MS. de LEON) All right. I'm going  4 to show you what has previously been marked as  5 Exhibit No. 15. Just give me one moment and  6 you can pull that up.  7 All right. Please let me know  8 when you have that up.  9 A. Which one?  10 Q. It's Exhibit No. 15. It's stamped  11 EPCARRILLO395 to 402.  12 THE CONCIERGE: Mr. Aguilar, you may need  13 to refresh again.  14 THE WITNESS: Okay.  15 THE CONCIERGE: Double click in that  16 folder.  17 A. This follow-up, 10/25, follow-up?  18 Q. (BY MS. de LEON) Per -- yes, you've got  19 it. It's entitled: Neurology follow-up, date  20 of visit, 10/25/2017; is that right?  21 A. Yes.  22 Q. Okay. And these are the notes that  23 you made following your visit with Mr. Carrillo  24 on October 25th, 2000 -- 2017; is that right?  25 A. Yes.</p>	<p>1 Yes.  2 Q. There you still have listed episode of  3 unresponsiveness; single unprovoked seizure;  4 single provoked seizure; syncope; you've ruled  5 out stroke, or at least indicated stroke was  6 not demonstrated; CNS infection; and metabolic  7 encephalopathy and others, correct?  8 A. Yes.  9 Q. Okay. So, at this time, did you  10 believe you had honed in on what the potential  11 cause of this loss of conscious episode was?  12 A. No. There is no definite cause for  13 the patient's symptoms.  14 Q. And under recommendations, you, again,  15 note that previously you had informed him not  16 to drive and to avoid other activities that  17 would result in harm to himself and others,  18 correct?  19 A. Yes.  20 Q. Okay. Now, under paresthesias, Item  21 5, you've referred him to the Mayo Clinic; is  22 that right?  23 A. Yes.  24 Q. Okay. And so why did you refer him to  25 the Mayo Clinic?</p>
<p>Page 42</p> <p>1 Q. Now, under the subjective part, you  2 indicate you reviewed the symptoms outlined on  3 his August 7th, 2017 visit, right?  4 A. Yes.  5 Q. And then you say: Patient provided  6 the history. Now, the -- the notes that  7 follow, are they based on new conversations  8 that you had with Mr. Carrillo at that time?  9 A. So, this is a follow-up, so it's about  10 30 minutes of duration where you get the  11 history that's subjective to see if something  12 else is new, and then you examine the patient.  13 Q. All right. And there -- Mr. Carrillo  14 hadn't reported anything new at this visit, had  15 he?  16 A. As far as episodes of  17 unresponsiveness, there were no recurrences.  18 Headaches have been improving from being daily,  19 they were occurring every few days, so there  20 were some improvements as far as symptoms.  21 Q. And if you could scroll down to Page 7  22 for me, sir. I want to look at the  23 differential diagnosis section again.  24 A. Okay. So you want me to review  25 differential diagnosis?</p>	<p>1 A. The way I practice, if I don't reach  2 definite diagnosis after doing my evaluation, I  3 offer patients a referral to centers of  4 excellence, and that would be Mayo Clinic. So  5 you're hoping that you would gain a better view  6 and to see if they can come up with a  7 diagnosis.  8 Q. Was this referral solely in relation  9 to the paresthesias, or was it in relation to  10 the headaches and unresponsiveness, as well?  11 A. This suggestion was in reference to  12 his multiple symptoms. And that would be the  13 episode of unresponsiveness, the paresthesias,  14 headaches.  15 Q. Okay. Do you know if Mr. Carrillo  16 ever went to the Mayo Clinic?  17 A. No.  18 Q. Okay. And then you also recommend a  19 follow-up visit with him on January 25th, 2018;  20 is that correct?  21 A. Yes.  22 Q. All right. So, let's go ahead and  23 look at your follow-up notes from that visit.  24 You can put this exhibit aside.  25 I'm going to show you what has</p>

Page 43

Page 45

12 (Pages 42 - 45)

<p>1 previously been marked as Exhibit No. 21.</p> <p>2 A. Yes, I have visit 1/28/2018.</p> <p>3 Q. Is it 1/25/2018?</p> <p>4 A. Yes.</p> <p>5 Q. Okay. All right. So, these are the notes from your neurology follow-up on January 25th, 2018, correct?</p> <p>6 A. Yes.</p> <p>7 Q. Okay. And is this your last visit with Mr. Carrillo?</p> <p>8 A. Yes.</p> <p>9 Q. Okay. And he indicated at this visit that his headaches had been resolved; is that correct? That's on the first page.</p> <p>10 A. Yes.</p> <p>11 Q. You can turn to Page 6 for me, please.</p> <p>12 A. Yes.</p> <p>13 Q. All right. Under the clinical impression.</p> <p>14 A. Yes.</p> <p>15 Q. All right. You indicate at the end that you've discussed ongoing symptomatic treatment, other options, referral to university center, et cetera.</p> <p>16 What -- what do you mean by that?</p>	<p>1 continue his care with Ms. Saenz and Dr. Williams; is that correct?</p> <p>2 A. Yes.</p> <p>3 Q. Why -- why didn't you repeat the recommendation referencing your previous guidance to him to avoid driving or engaging in other conduct that would injure himself or others?</p> <p>4 A. I -- I don't understand, where is it?</p> <p>5 Q. Sure. And I'm sorry about that.</p> <p>6 On the previous visits, under recommendation, you had noted under unresponsiveness that previously he was told not to drive and avoid other activities that could cause injuries to himself and others; is that correct?</p> <p>7 A. Yes.</p> <p>8 Q. Okay. And why is it that you did not restate that guidance under these recommendations on the January 25th note?</p> <p>9 A. I don't know.</p> <p>10 Q. Did you make any recommendations to Mr. Carrillo as far as him being able to return to work?</p> <p>11 A. No.</p>
<p>1 A. Ongoing treatment is what he's been getting. That would be the Gabapentin. Other options, paresthesias can be treated with Gabapentin. There are other medications that can be used. And then referral to university center. That -- that's the same as going to the Mayo Clinic.</p> <p>2 Q. So, just a referral to another potential center of excellence to help identify what the cause of his symptoms were?</p> <p>3 A. Yes.</p> <p>4 Q. Okay. Under differential diagnosis, we have a list of episode of unresponsiveness; single unprovoked seizure; single provoked seizure; syncope; stroke was not demonstrated; CNS infection; metabolic encephalopathy; and others. Is that correct?</p> <p>5 A. Yes.</p> <p>6 Q. Okay. So, am I correct, then, that you did not have a definitive cause for his period of -- or when he lost consciousness?</p> <p>7 A. I had not reached a definite diagnosis for his multiple symptoms.</p> <p>8 Q. Now, did you -- on the recommendations, you indicate that he'll</p>	<p>1 Q. Okay. And did you at any point make any assessment of Mr. Carrillo with respect to any risk for future seizures?</p> <p>2 A. Typically, when you review records or review symptoms, you don't have a diagnosis in this case. So, yes, there is always a risk for spells. We don't know that percentage of the risk, because there is no definite diagnosis.</p> <p>3 Q. All right. And you used the term "spells" there, and just want to make sure that we are clear that when you use spells -- terms of a risk for spells, is that different, in your mind -- is there a difference -- sorry, strike that.</p> <p>4 Is there a difference, in your mind, between a risk for spells and a risk for seizures?</p> <p>5 A. Spells, I'm using the term for seizures, episodes of unresponsiveness, syncope, all of those would be included.</p> <p>6 Q. Am I correct, Dr. Aguilar, that this January 25th was the last time that you saw Mr. Carrillo?</p> <p>7 A. Yes.</p> <p>8 Q. All right. Well, thank you, sir. I</p>

Page 47

Page 49

13 (Pages 46 - 49)

<p>1 have no further questions at this time.</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: Thank you.</p> <p>3 MR. KASTER: And I'm going to have some</p> <p>4 questions for you, Doctor. But why don't we take a</p> <p>5 few-minute break so we can -- before we proceed,</p> <p>6 because I'll probably be less than an hour, but we've</p> <p>7 been going for an hour and 20 minutes or so. So</p> <p>8 let's take a few minutes and we'll come back. Let's</p> <p>9 say five.</p> <p>10 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: All right. This ends</p> <p>11 Media No. 1. Going off the record at 10:21 a.m. and</p> <p>12 one second while I stop the recording.</p> <p>13 We're off.</p> <p>14 (Break.)</p> <p>15 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This begins Media</p> <p>16 No. 2. Going back on the record at 10:31 a.m.</p> <p>17 EXAMINATION</p> <p>18 Q. (BY MR. KASTER) Dr. Aguilar, same</p> <p>19 instructions for you that Counsel reviewed at</p> <p>20 the beginning. In particular, I would say that</p> <p>21 if any of my questions are unclear, ask me to</p> <p>22 repeat and clarify. I'm happy to try to ask</p> <p>23 you simple, direct questions. And if I fail to</p> <p>24 do that, just let me know.</p> <p>25 Okay, is that --</p>	Page 50	<p>1 for four -- on four separate occasions, you</p> <p>2 were unable to come up with a definitive</p> <p>3 diagnosis, correct?</p> <p>4 A. Yes.</p> <p>5 Q. Did anyone talk to you from Union</p> <p>6 Pacific before Mr. Carrillo lost his position</p> <p>7 with Union Pacific?</p> <p>8 MS. de LEON: Objection, form.</p> <p>9 A. No.</p> <p>10 Q. (BY MR. KASTER) I'm going to cover a</p> <p>11 couple of other exhibits that I am not sure if</p> <p>12 you've seen. But, let's go to Exhibit 8.</p> <p>13 MR. FRANCOIS: Just bear with me, I'm</p> <p>14 getting it pulled up here.</p> <p>15 MR. KASTER: Okay. No problem.</p> <p>16 MR. FRANCOIS: That's not the right one.</p> <p>17Oops, sorry about that. I think I introduced the</p> <p>18 wrong one here. My apologies.</p> <p>19 So one second.</p> <p>20 You can take that one there.</p> <p>21 Q. (BY MR. KASTER) Okay. I'm going to</p> <p>22 pull up --</p> <p>23 MR. KASTER: Or are you pulling it up?</p> <p>24 MR. FRANCOIS: Yeah, I am, Jim. It's just</p> <p>25 giving me a little bit of a hard time.</p>	Page 52
<p>1 A. Yes.</p> <p>2 Q. -- good?</p> <p>3 A. Yes.</p> <p>4 Q. Okay. We're going to cover some of</p> <p>5 the same exhibits that you just went through.</p> <p>6 At least, we'll talk about a few things that</p> <p>7 are on those exhibits which reference the</p> <p>8 various meetings and conferences --</p> <p>9 consultations that you had with Mr. Carrillo.</p> <p>10 But, let me just back up a little</p> <p>11 bit. It sounds to me like from looking at the</p> <p>12 documents, that you saw Mr. Carrillo four -- on</p> <p>13 four separate occasions; is that correct?</p> <p>14 A. Yes.</p> <p>15 Q. And you mentioned the first occasion</p> <p>16 was a visit that lasted about an hour or so.</p> <p>17 Do you recall that?</p> <p>18 A. Yes.</p> <p>19 Q. This lawsuit is about Union Pacific</p> <p>20 taking the position that Mr. Carrillo cannot --</p> <p>21 could not safely perform his job as a diesel</p> <p>22 electrician, so he lost his job with them for a</p> <p>23 period of years as a result of -- of them</p> <p>24 reviewing records.</p> <p>25 After visiting with Mr. Carrillo</p>	Page 51	<p>1 MR. KASTER: Okay. No problem. No</p> <p>2 problem.</p> <p>3 MR. FRANCOIS: Just bear with me one</p> <p>4 second.</p> <p>5 MR. KASTER: Okay.</p> <p>6 MR. FRANCOIS: All right. We should be</p> <p>7 good now.</p> <p>8 MR. KASTER: Okay.</p> <p>9 THE CONCIERGE: Yes, it is. It should be</p> <p>10 in there, Counsel.</p> <p>11 Q. (BY MR. KASTER) Okay. Pulling up</p> <p>12 Exhibit 8. These are records from Mia Saenz --</p> <p>13 A. I don't find that exhibit.</p> <p>14 Q. You don't find it?</p> <p>15 MR. FRANCOIS: So -- so, Mr. Aguilar,</p> <p>16 you're going to need to double click on the marked</p> <p>17 exhibits folder to make that refresh.</p> <p>18 THE WITNESS: Okay. Yes. No. 8?</p> <p>19 MR. KASTER: Correct.</p> <p>20 A. Okay. Yes, I have No. 8.</p> <p>21 Q. (BY MR. KASTER) Okay. One of the</p> <p>22 things about -- so, these are records from a</p> <p>23 care provider, Mia Saenz. Did you see these</p> <p>24 records for Mr. Carrillo?</p> <p>25 A. I see it, yes. I had never seen it.</p>	Page 53

14 (Pages 50 - 53)

<p>1 Q. Let me rephrase the question.  2 Did you see them at the time of  3 your visits with Mr. Carrillo?  4 A. No.  5 Q. All right. It says here chief  6 comp- -- the chief complaint is: Patient is  7 here for physical exam and states last Tuesday  8 he fainted.  9 Is that the same thing -- is that  10 a synonym for syncope?  11 MS. de LEON: Objection, form.  12 A. Fainting is used for syncope.  13 Q. (BY MR. KASTER) And one of the things  14 you talked about with syncope, was that in- --  15 with syncope a lot of times you might be  16 light-headed prior to the event, right?  17 A. Yes.  18 Q. Mr. Carrillo was actually sleeping  19 prior to the event, right?  20 MS. de LEON: Objection, form.  21 A. Do -- do you want me to go to initial  22 sheet that I received -- that I obtained?  23 Because this is a records from somebody else.  24 Q. (BY MR. KASTER) No, I understand. I  25 understand.</p>	<p>1 MR. FRANCOIS: You said Exhibit 11,  2 correct, Jim?  3 MR. KASTER: I did say that.  4 Thank you.  5 MR. FRANCOIS: We're good now.  6 Q. (BY MR. KASTER) Okay. I'm pulling up  7 Exhibit 11.  8 Do you see that, Doctor?  9 Can you click on that?  10 A. Yes.  11 Q. Mr. Carrillo was simultaneously with  12 your visiting with him as a neurologist,  13 Mr. Carrillo was also getting a cardiology  14 workup; is that correct?  15 A. This is a note from a cardiologist, is  16 that what you're saying?  17 Q. This is the reason for an appointment  18 is -- it appears that this relates to an EKG?  19 MS. de LEON: Objection, form.  20 Q. (BY MR. KASTER) If you look at the  21 reason for the appointment.  22 Do you see that on the first  23 page, syncope and collapse, PCP, Mia Saenz, EKG  24 done today?  25 A. Okay. Yes.</p>
<p>Page 54</p> <p>1 Well, let's defer on that  2 question. We can come back to it.  3 One of the things that this  4 record talks about, if we go to -- if you go to  5 page -- what is Bates-stamped Page 329, in the  6 bottom right-hand corner, there's Bates-stamped  7 pages on the document.  8 Do you see that, Doctor?  9 A. 329?  10 Q. Yes, that would be CARRILLO --  11 UPCARRILLO0000329. It's actually --  12 A. Yes.  13 Q. -- Page 5. It says, in the discussion  14 of the patient, it says, educated on adequate  15 sleep, hydration and healthy diet.  16 Can dehydration cause -- cause an  17 event of syncope?  18 A. Yes.  19 Q. If we go back to -- let -- let's go to  20 Exhibit 11.  21 MR. FRANCOIS: Hold on one second.  22 MR. KASTER: Sure.  23 MR. FRANCOIS: Give me a second here. My  24 computer is just moving a little slower than normal.  25 MR. KASTER: It's all right.</p>	<p>Page 56</p> <p>1 Q. Did you see this record prior to  2 today?  3 A. No.  4 Q. And, again, and with the history of  5 the present illness, it says 31-year-old male  6 with no significant PMH. Do you know what that  7 stands for, "PMH"?</p> <p>8 MS. de LEON: Objection, form.  9 A. PMH?  10 Q. (BY MR. KASTER) Would that be a prior  11 medical history?  12 MS. de LEON: Objection, form.  13 A. Where is that, Page 1?  14 Q. That would be on Page 1 of the  15 document, Page 1 of 3 under general.  16 A. Okay. And the question is what? I'm  17 sorry.  18 Q. We were referring to an acronym, PMH,  19 and I was wondering if you know -- if you know  20 if that refers to prior medical history?  21 A. Past medical history, no medical  22 history. Maybe I'm not reading what you're --  23 want me to read.  24 Q. No, that's -- that's fine. But it --  25 and then it goes on to talk about, he's here</p>

Page 55

Page 57

15 (Pages 54 - 57)

<p>1 for an evaluation of syncope.  2 Do you see that?  3 A. Yes.  4 Q. And then if we go to your first visit  5 with Mr. Carrillo, that is represented by  6 Exhibit 13, the 8/7 visit, correct?  7 So, if you go to that Exhibit 13  8 and go to the first page?  9 A. Neurology consultation?  10 Q. Right. And that's -- the date of that  11 visit is 8/7 of 2017, correct?  12 A. Okay. Yes.  13 Q. And you've talked here about an  14 episode of unresponsiveness in terms of onset,  15 correct?  16 A. Episode of unresponsiveness, yes.  17 Q. Now, throughout this time, I think you  18 say that you were unable to determine the  19 length of time of the unresponsiveness; that  20 the duration was unknown.  21 Do you see that? It's probably  22 ten lines down under history of present  23 illness?  24 A. Yes.  25 Q. Would it be fair to say that when you</p>	<p>1 gastrointestinal, musculoskeletal, respiratory,  2 all of the systems that you reviewed were  3 normal, right?  4 A. He was told that he probably had  5 prediabetes in the most recent lab test.  6 Q. Okay. So he had to -- he had to lose  7 some weight, right?  8 A. Yeah. And he had diarrhea and  9 nausea --  10 Q. Uh-huh.  11 A. -- after the episode of  12 unresponsiveness.  13 Q. Uh-huh. Okay.  14 A. And then he had had muscle pain,  15 flu-like symptoms.  16 He had a cough. He reported  17 itching. He reported anxiety, depression.  18 Q. You mentioned the anxiety earlier that  19 he had reported. He actually told you he had  20 anxiety before this event, right?  21 A. In the review of systems, he reported  22 anxiety.  23 Q. Sure. But going back to that record,  24 the reference to anxiety, it says -- and I'm  25 looking at Page 2 of the document. It says:</p>
<p>Page 58</p> <p>1 are unconscious or when you lose consciousness,  2 that you yourself might not be able to  3 determine or know what that duration is?  4 A. Yes.  5 Q. Did you ever speak to his significant  6 other, his girlfriend?  7 A. No.  8 Q. You review a number of (indiscernible)  9 systems, and I just want to ask you, at the  10 bottom of Bates-Page 382, which is Page 2 of  11 your visit, at the bottom of that page, I'm a  12 little confused by this. It says,  13 "constitutional system review." Do you see  14 that line?  15 A. Yes.  16 Q. It says, "Patient denies weight loss.  17 Denies fever, denies chills." But then it  18 says, "He lost about 20 pounds after the  19 episode of unresponsiveness."  20 A. Yes.  21 Q. That would be a significant weight  22 loss, right?  23 A. Yes.  24 Q. You review a number of systems, his  25 cardiovascular system, his endocrine system,</p>	<p>Page 60</p> <p>1 He reported I -- anxiety episodes since the  2 episode. I assume that's the episode of  3 unresponsiveness, right?  4 Are you with me, Doctor?  5 A. He reported anxiety episodes since the  6 episode.  7 Q. Right.  8 A. Since the episode of unresponsiveness,  9 yes.  10 Q. Okay. But, right there in the next  11 line it says, he had anxiety before, right?  12 A. Yeah, he had anxiety before.  13 Q. Okay. And then if we go down to  14 the -- what is Page 385 -- or Page 5 of 6, you  15 review his motor functions?  16 A. Yes.  17 Q. And that's summarized there.  18 No weakness in the right or left  19 thumb, fingers, middle finger; no hand-grip  20 weakness; no wrist weakness; no elbow weakness,  21 right?  22 A. Yes.  23 Q. Did I understand you to say earlier  24 that typically that it's oftentimes true that  25 with respect to a seizure, that you will be</p>

Page 59

Page 61

16 (Pages 58 - 61)

<p>1 able to find the cause?</p> <p>2 MS. de LEON: Objection, form.</p> <p>3 A. With respect to the seizures, the</p> <p>4 cause a lot of times is not (no audio).</p> <p>5 Q. (BY MR. KASTER) I'm sorry, I didn't</p> <p>6 hear -- I -- I'm not sure that we heard that</p> <p>7 answer. The cause is not what, I'm sorry?</p> <p>8 A. Determined, a known cause for a</p> <p>9 seizure.</p> <p>10 Q. Well, one of the reasons why you do an</p> <p>11 MRI, for example, is to find out if a person</p> <p>12 has a lesion in the brain, right?</p> <p>13 A. Yes.</p> <p>14 Q. And one of the reasons why you perform</p> <p>15 the other tests, the EEG, is to find out if</p> <p>16 there was seizure activity?</p> <p>17 A. Yes.</p> <p>18 Q. So, is it time -- is it oftentimes</p> <p>19 true that with respect to a seizure, you can</p> <p>20 find a physical cause or physical evidence?</p> <p>21 MS. de LEON: Objection, form.</p> <p>22 A. It's not uncommon not to find a cause</p> <p>23 for a seizure.</p> <p>24 Q. (BY MR. KASTER) Okay. Not really my</p> <p>25 question. My question is: Is it oftentimes</p>	<p>1 A. Yes.</p> <p>2 Q. Let's go to Exhibit 14.</p> <p>3 A. Yes.</p> <p>4 Q. We start out in Exhibit 14, again,</p> <p>5 talk about an episode of unresponsiveness,</p> <p>6 right? If you look under subjective?</p> <p>7 A. Yes.</p> <p>8 Q. You still at this point don't know how</p> <p>9 long the episode lasted, right?</p> <p>10 A. So, it would be like a -- see history</p> <p>11 and physical description. So, yes, the</p> <p>12 duration and all of that is unknown.</p> <p>13 Q. Yeah, if we look at Page 2 of this</p> <p>14 document, it says the duration of the episode</p> <p>15 is unknown, right?</p> <p>16 A. Yes.</p> <p>17 Q. Does that matter, by the way?</p> <p>18 MS. de LEON: Objection, form.</p> <p>19 A. Regarding what?</p> <p>20 Q. (BY MR. KASTER) In terms of dec--</p> <p>21 deciding if it was a fainting episode or a</p> <p>22 seizure episode, does it matter how long it</p> <p>23 lasted?</p> <p>24 A. It would help with the history.</p> <p>25 Q. Would it be more likely to be an event</p>
<p>Page 62</p> <p>1 true that you can find a cause for a seizure?</p> <p>2 A. Can you repeat the question?</p> <p>3 Q. Sure. Is it oftentimes true that you</p> <p>4 can find a cause for a seizure, a physical</p> <p>5 cause?</p> <p>6 MS. de LEON: Objection, form.</p> <p>7 A. Sometimes you find a cause for the</p> <p>8 seizures, yes.</p> <p>9 Q. (BY MR. KASTER) We've gone through the</p> <p>10 recommendations that you had for Mr. Carrillo</p> <p>11 to avoid driving and other things. That's a</p> <p>12 part of your last section of Exhibit 13, your</p> <p>13 first visit with Mr. Carrillo, right?</p> <p>14 A. Yes.</p> <p>15 Q. At the bottom of that section of your</p> <p>16 record, you reference a long explanation</p> <p>17 regarding the above. And you say, I also</p> <p>18 explained that despite multiple tests, a</p> <p>19 definite diagnosis might not be reached.</p> <p>20 This is on Page 7 of your</p> <p>21 document. Do you see where I'm looking?</p> <p>22 A. Yes.</p> <p>23 Q. So, you had a long conversation with</p> <p>24 Mr. Carrillo about how you may not find or be</p> <p>25 able to reach a definite diagnosis?</p>	<p>Page 64</p> <p>1 of syncope or fainting if the episode wasn't of</p> <p>2 short duration?</p> <p>3 MS. de LEON: Objection, form.</p> <p>4 A. So, the -- the duration of seizures is</p> <p>5 shorter than seizures. Syncope lasts less --</p> <p>6 let's say, a minute, minute and a half.</p> <p>7 Seizures may last two, three minutes.</p> <p>8 Q. (BY MR. KASTER) So, the duration might</p> <p>9 be important?</p> <p>10 A. It's one of the characteristics that</p> <p>11 help to reach a diagnosis.</p> <p>12 Q. If we go to Page 6 of this document, I</p> <p>13 think you talked about that before. If we go</p> <p>14 to Page 6, of the document.</p> <p>15 A. Yes.</p> <p>16 Q. We see under, clinical impression, he</p> <p>17 denied reoccurrences. MRI brain and EEG were</p> <p>18 unremarkable.</p> <p>19 A. Yes.</p> <p>20 Q. Unremarkable simply means that they</p> <p>21 were normal, right?</p> <p>22 A. Normal examination.</p> <p>23 Q. One of the -- one of the words that</p> <p>24 was used earlier was "paresthesias." What is</p> <p>25 paresthesias?</p>

Page 63

Page 65

17 (Pages 62 - 65)

<p>1 A. It's an abnormal sensation. It can be 2 used for numbness.</p> <p>3 Q. Uh-huh.</p> <p>4 A. Tingling. Burning.</p> <p>5 Q. I'm sorry. I didn't mean to cut you 6 off?</p> <p>7 A. Bur- -- burning, pain, burning.</p> <p>8 Q. Mr. Carrillo was taking Gabapentin for 9 a condition like that prior to this episode, 10 right?</p> <p>11 A. Yes.</p> <p>12 Q. And still at the end of the second 13 visit, you have a differential diagnosis, 14 right?</p> <p>15 A. What was the question, sir?</p> <p>16 Q. At the end of the second visit, you 17 still have a differential diagnosis?</p> <p>18 A. Yes.</p> <p>19 Q. So, you can't -- and were unable to 20 identify which of these conditions Mr. Carrillo 21 had experienced, correct?</p> <p>22 A. Yes.</p> <p>23 Q. You're pretty sure it's -- wasn't a 24 stroke? He doesn't have any physical symptoms 25 of a stroke, right?</p>	<p>1 Q. -- 2, middle of the page?</p> <p>2 A. Yes.</p> <p>3 Q. And you've referenced the fact that 4 his girlfriend was there with him because she 5 heard him snoring, right?</p> <p>6 A. Are you going back to the initial 7 history?</p> <p>8 Q. Right.</p> <p>9 A. Yes.</p> <p>10 Q. And if we go to the end of this 11 document, under clinical impressions, Page 6, 12 and I think you referenced this earlier. His 13 headaches were improving, right?</p> <p>14 A. Improving, headaches improving.</p> <p>15 Q. This is under clinical impression?</p> <p>16 A. Yes.</p> <p>17 Q. And then if we go to Page 7 you had, 18 again, the differential diagnosis, right?</p> <p>19 A. Yes.</p> <p>20 Q. And, again, you referred to in the 21 recommendation, a reference to driving or other 22 activities -- to avoid those activities, right?</p> <p>23 A. Yes.</p> <p>24 Q. I'm going to take you to Exhibit 17, 25 which I'm not sure if you've seen this before</p>
Page 66	Page 68

<p>1 A. Stroke was not demonstrated on MRI 2 brain.</p> <p>3 Q. So, if we go to Exhibit 15 -- and by 4 the way, you still have this recommendation in 5 here, you referred to the recommendation that 6 was made earlier about driving, right?</p> <p>7 A. Episode of unresponsiveness, 8 previously patient was told. Is that what 9 you're talking about?</p> <p>10 Q. Yeah. Right. You're repeating what 11 the recommendation was from your earlier visit 12 a month earlier about driving, right?</p> <p>13 A. Yes.</p> <p>14 Q. All right. Let's go to Exhibit 15.</p> <p>15 A. Yes.</p> <p>16 Q. This is your visit a little bit more 17 than a month later where you go through the 18 background and history with the patient. The 19 history of the present illness is at the bottom 20 of Page 1 of the document, right?</p> <p>21 A. Yes.</p> <p>22 Q. And you talk about his symptoms and, 23 again, the duration of the episode is unknown, 24 right? That's referred to on Page --</p> <p>25 A. Yes.</p>	<p>1 or not.</p> <p>2 MR. FRANCOIS: Working on it, Jim. Give 3 me a sec.</p> <p>4 MR. KASTER: Yeah, thank you.</p> <p>5 MR. FRANCOIS: Sure.</p> <p>6 Should be good.</p> <p>7 MR. KASTER: Not seeing it yet -- let me 8 refresh here. Oh, there it is. I got it.</p> <p>9 Thank you.</p> <p>10 A. Yes.</p> <p>11 Q. (BY MR. KASTER) This is an e-mail from 12 Mr. Carrillo to finish for duty people at Union 13 Pacific. It references a recommendation from 14 his family doctor. And the papers that he 15 received, I -- I believe, from you, being 16 forwarded to them.</p> <p>17 Did you ever speak to Doc- --</p> <p>18 Mr. Carrillo's family doctor?</p> <p>19 A. No.</p> <p>20 Q. Did you ever make any kind of a 21 recommendation about whether and when he could 22 return to work?</p> <p>23 A. No.</p> <p>24 Q. No one from Union Pacific asked you 25 about whether and when Mr. Carrillo could</p>
---	---

Page 67

Page 69

18 (Pages 66 - 69)

<p>1 return to work?</p> <p>2 MS. de LEON: Objection, form.</p> <p>3 A. No.</p> <p>4 Q. (BY MR. KASTER) And let's go to</p> <p>5 Exhibit 21, which I believe is your last visit</p> <p>6 with Mr. Carrillo.</p> <p>7 A. Yes.</p> <p>8 Q. And this was in January of 2018,</p> <p>9 correct?</p> <p>10 A. Hold on a second. I have that one --</p> <p>11 exhibit -- what's the number, you said.</p> <p>12 Q. This would be Exhibit 21.</p> <p>13 A. 21? Yes.</p> <p>14 1/25/2018.</p> <p>15 Q. And I think you indicate that at this</p> <p>16 point in time Mr. Carrillo's headaches had</p> <p>17 resolved, right?</p> <p>18 A. Yes.</p> <p>19 Q. And you do -- you referenced the tests</p> <p>20 that had been done, the EEG and MRI, right?</p> <p>21 A. Yes.</p> <p>22 Q. And there's no abnormality?</p> <p>23 A. MRI brain?</p> <p>24 Q. Normal MRI examination of --</p> <p>25 A. Yes.</p>	<p>1 question. Let's start over.</p> <p>2 Is it possible that there is no</p> <p>3 recommendation regarding driving and that that</p> <p>4 lack of a recommendation was intentional?</p> <p>5 MS. de LEON: Objection, form.</p> <p>6 A. I don't know.</p> <p>7 MR. KASTER: That's all the questions I</p> <p>8 have for you, Doctor. Thank you.</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: Thank you.</p> <p>10 MS. de LEON: Thank you, Doctor. I have</p> <p>11 no questions -- no further questions.</p> <p>12 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: All right. This</p> <p>13 concludes today's deposition. Going off the record</p> <p>14 at 11:07 a.m. and one second while I stop the</p> <p>15 recording.</p> <p>16 THE REPORTER: This is the reporter.</p> <p>17 Mr. Kaster, do you want a copy of this deposition?</p> <p>18 MR. KASTER: Oh, sure. We have a --</p> <p>19 Sherick will give you the standard order --</p> <p>20 THE REPORTER: Okay.</p> <p>21 MR. KASTER: -- we have.</p> <p>22 THE REPORTER: All right.</p> <p>23 (Deposition adjourned at 11:07 a.m.)</p> <p>24</p> <p>25</p>
<p>Page 70</p> <p>1 Q. -- of the brain. No abnormal</p> <p>2 enhancement. This is on Page 6.</p> <p>3 A. Yes.</p> <p>4 Q. And the EEG was also unremarkable,</p> <p>5 right?</p> <p>6 A. Yes.</p> <p>7 Q. You still have the differential</p> <p>8 diagnosis of the listed possibilities, right?</p> <p>9 A. Yes.</p> <p>10 Q. So, after the four visits with</p> <p>11 Mr. Carrillo, you were unable to reach a</p> <p>12 definite diagnosis, correct?</p> <p>13 A. Yes.</p> <p>14 Q. In terms of the recommendation, you</p> <p>15 were asked earlier why the recommendation</p> <p>16 regarding driving or not driving does not</p> <p>17 appear here. And I think you said, I don't</p> <p>18 know.</p> <p>19 Do you recall saying that?</p> <p>20 A. Yes.</p> <p>21 Q. Is it possible that you don't know</p> <p>22 because you don't remember?</p> <p>23 A. I don't know.</p> <p>24 Q. Is it possible that the reference to a</p> <p>25 lack of recommendation -- I'm -- that's a bad</p>	<p>Page 72</p> <p>1 CERTIFICATE</p> <p>2 I, SANDRA M. MIEROP, Certified Shorthand</p> <p>3 Reporter in and for the State of Texas, hereby certify</p> <p>4 that the foregoing proceedings were taken before me at</p> <p>5 the time and place herein set forth; that the witness</p> <p>6 was sworn to tell the truth; that the proceedings were</p> <p>7 reported stenographically by me and later transcribed</p> <p>8 by computer transcription; that the witness requested</p> <p>9 signature; that the foregoing is a true record of the</p> <p>10 proceedings taken at that time; and that I am not a</p> <p>11 party to, nor do I have any interest in, the outcome of</p> <p>12 the action herein contained.</p> <p>13 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set</p> <p>14 my hand and affixed my seal this 1st day of March,</p> <p>15 2022.</p> <p>16</p> <p>17</p> <p>18</p> <p>19</p> <p>20</p> <p>21</p> <p>22</p> <p>23</p> <p>24</p> <p>25</p>  <p>SANDRA M. MIEROP Certified Shorthand Reporter No. 2185 State of Texas</p> <p>Page 73</p>

19 (Pages 70 - 73)

1 Mr. Lucas J. Kaster, Esq.  
 2 kaster@nka.com  
 3 March 1, 2022  
 4 RE: Carrillo, Joseph v. Union Pacific Railroad Company  
 5 2/11/2022, Dr. Mario R. Aguilar (#5047629)  
 6 The above-referenced transcript is available for  
 7 review.  
 8 Within the applicable timeframe, the witness should  
 9 read the testimony to verify its accuracy. If there are  
 10 any changes, the witness should note those with the  
 11 reason, on the attached Errata Sheet.  
 12 The witness should sign the Acknowledgment of  
 13 Deponent and Errata and return to the deposing attorney.  
 14 Copies should be sent to all counsel, and to Veritext at  
 15 errata-tx@veritext.com.  
 16  
 17 Return completed errata within 30 days from  
 18 receipt of testimony.  
 19 If the witness fails to do so within the time  
 20 allotted, the transcript may be used as if signed.

21  
 22 Yours,  
 23 Veritext Legal Solutions  
 24  
 25

Page 74

1 Carrillo, Joseph v. Union Pacific Railroad Company  
 2 Dr. Mario R. Aguilar (#5047629)  
 3 ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF DEPONENT  
 4 I, Dr. Mario R. Aguilar, do hereby declare that I  
 5 have read the foregoing transcript, I have made any  
 6 corrections, additions, or changes I deemed necessary as  
 7 noted above to be appended hereto, and that the same is  
 8 a true, correct and complete transcript of the testimony  
 9 given by me.  
 10  
 11 \_\_\_\_\_  
 12 Dr. Mario R. Aguilar Date  
 13 \*If notary is required  
 14 SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS  
 15 \_\_\_\_ DAY OF \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_.  
 16  
 17 \_\_\_\_\_  
 18 \_\_\_\_\_  
 19 NOTARY PUBLIC  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25

Page 75

1 Carrillo, Joseph v. Union Pacific Railroad Company  
 2 Dr. Mario R. Aguilar (#5047629)  
 3 E R R A T A S H E E T  
 4 PAGE \_\_\_\_ LINE \_\_\_\_ CHANGE \_\_\_\_\_  
 5 \_\_\_\_\_  
 6 REASON \_\_\_\_\_  
 7 PAGE \_\_\_\_ LINE \_\_\_\_ CHANGE \_\_\_\_\_  
 8 \_\_\_\_\_  
 9 REASON \_\_\_\_\_  
 10 PAGE \_\_\_\_ LINE \_\_\_\_ CHANGE \_\_\_\_\_  
 11 \_\_\_\_\_  
 12 REASON \_\_\_\_\_  
 13 PAGE \_\_\_\_ LINE \_\_\_\_ CHANGE \_\_\_\_\_  
 14 \_\_\_\_\_  
 15 REASON \_\_\_\_\_  
 16 PAGE \_\_\_\_ LINE \_\_\_\_ CHANGE \_\_\_\_\_  
 17 \_\_\_\_\_  
 18 REASON \_\_\_\_\_  
 19 PAGE \_\_\_\_ LINE \_\_\_\_ CHANGE \_\_\_\_\_  
 20 \_\_\_\_\_  
 21 REASON \_\_\_\_\_  
 22  
 23 \_\_\_\_\_  
 24 Dr. Mario R. Aguilar Date  
 25

Page 75

20 (Pages 74 - 76)

**Exhibit KK**

Union Pacific Railroad  
Health and Medical Services

**HEALTH & MEDICAL SERVICES STATUS UPDATE**

March 05, 2018

**To:** Andreas Mader (00421353), Anthony Holman (00021633), Brett Thomason (00438092), Daniel Glenn (00231018), Heather Aguilera (00415677)

**From:** Bridgette Ziemer/ OCC Health Nurse  
**On behalf of Union Pacific Chief Medical Officer**

**Subject:** Fitness for Duty Determination

**Regarding:** Joseph A. Carrillo

**Employee ID #:** 00457172

**Job Title:** Electrician

**Regarding Health & Medical Service:** HEALTH CONDITION - REPOR  Off Duty  On Duty/Occupational

**Based on medical information available to Health & Medical Services at this time, the employee is:**

Not Medically Cleared - Temporary effective March 05, 2018

MLOA recommended effective July 01, 2017 through April 01, 2018

Comment:

In accordance with Union Pacific Railroad Medical Rules, this employee will require a Fitness-For-Duty review **prior** to his/her return to work. Please ensure that your employee contacts the FFD nurse upon their request to return to work.

For questions, please contact, Bridgette Ziemer at 877-275-8747.

CC:

**Business References:** BU006\_BU Template Letter – MLOA Approved Off Duty  
BU007\_BU Template Letter – MLOA Approved On Duty  
FL001\_FMLA Notice Of Eligibility and Rights & Responsibilities

**Exhibit LL**

Re: Disability Letter

We are in receipt of information from your employer indicating that you stopped working because you are disabled. In order for your health coverage to continue, we must have the proof of your disability statement below completed by your attending physician.

The completed form should be mailed or faxed to Railroad Enrollment Services. The mailing address and fax number are:

Railroad Enrollment Services  
PO Box 30775  
Salt Lake City, UT 84130-0775  
Fax #: (248) 733-6080

**IF THIS PROOF OF DISABILITY IS NOT RECEIVED, YOUR COVERAGE WILL BE TERMINATED.**

If you have questions, please call Railroad Enrollment Services at (800) 753-2692.

**TO BE COMPLETED BY ATTENDING PHYSICIAN:**

Please put Union Pacific employee id here:

**0457172**

I certify that JOSEPH CARRILLO has been disabled from performing his/her regular occupation from 7-1-2017 (Date) to 4-1-2018 (Date) due to the following condition(s):

RHC → Neurology

Is the employee permanently disabled from his/her regular occupation? **YES** **NO**  
(Please circle one.)

If no, please give us an estimated return to work date 4-1-2018, or

the date of his/her next appointment with you B/A.

John Holland MD MPH  
Physician's Signature

Date

3-5-2018

UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD  
HEALTH & MEDICAL SERVICES **AM NOT THE TREATING PHYSICIAN. THIS FORM COMPLETED IN MY CAPACITY AS MEDICAL DIRECTOR FOR THE UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD.**  
400 DOUGLAS STREET #0350  
OMAHA, NE 68179-0350

United States of America  
Railroad Retirement BoardForm Approved  
OMB No. 3220-0039

<b>SUPPLEMENTAL DOCTOR'S STATEMENT</b> EID : 0457172		Social Security Number  Patient's Name <b>JOSEPH CARRILLO</b>
<p><b>INSTRUCTIONS TO DOCTOR:</b> Please complete all items and return this form in the enclosed envelope to the Railroad Retirement Board (RRB) immediately. No additional sickness benefits can be paid to this patient until this supplemental medical form is completed and returned. This information is to be supplied without expense to the RRB. Also read the "Important Notice" on the previous page of this form.</p>		
<p>1. Have you examined or treated the patient for illness or injury? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No If "Yes", give the date you last examined or treated the patient: <b>LAST PTCH EVAL - JANUARY 2018</b> <i>MEDICAL FILE REVIEW ONLY</i></p>		
<p>2. Please give:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A. Diagnosis: <b>Loss of Consciousness</b></li> <li>B. Current objective finding:</li> <li>C. Complications (show any factors retarding recovery):</li> <li>D. Current response to treatment:</li> </ul>		
<p>3. Did the patient require surgery? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No – Go to Item 4 If "Yes" - A. Indicate the type of surgery: B. Date of most recent surgery:</p>		
<p>4. If maternity, give estimated or actual date of delivery: <b>✓</b></p>		
<p>5. Do you believe the patient is now able to work without restriction in his/her last occupation?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Give the date the patient became able to work:</li> <li>B. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No – Give an estimated return-to-work date and explain how the medical evidence shows the patient is still disabled. <b>ARTW DATE IS 4-1-2018</b> Estimated return-to-work date (if indefinite, give estimated date): <b>Explanation: PER UPRR H.M.S GUIDELINES - NOT FFD</b> <b>Review IN PROGRESS</b></li> </ul>		
<p>6. Has the patient reached maximum medical recovery? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No – Go to Item 7 If "Yes" - A. Give the date the patient reached maximum recovery: B. Is the patient able to do some kind of work? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p>		
<p>7. I certify that the information I am giving is true, complete, and correct. I understand that criminal and civil penalties may be imposed on me for false or fraudulent statements or for withholding information to cause or prevent payment of benefits by the RRB.</p> <p>Signature of Doctor <b>John Holland MD MPH</b></p> <p>Name of Doctor (Print or Type) <b>John Holland</b></p> <p>Address (Print or Type) <b>1400 Douglas</b></p> <p>City, State, ZIP Code <b>Omaha Ne 68179</b></p> <p>Degree/Title <b>CMO</b></p> <p>Date <b>3-5-2018</b></p> <p>Office Telephone Number (Include area code) <b>(817) 275 8747</b></p> <p>National Provider Identifier</p>		

I AM NOT THE TREATING PHYSICIAN. THIS  
FORM COMPLETED IN MY CAPACITY AS MEDICAL  
DIRECTOR FOR THE UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD.

SI-7 (06-09)



PO Box 14560  
Lexington  
KY  
40512-4560

Ph: 1-800-205-7651  
Fax: 18666671987

Attn: SYLVIA BRANCH

**ATTENDING PROVIDER STATEMENT (APS)**

Please furnish this information about your patient's current absence. The patient's receipt of Disability Benefits depends upon the immediate return of this form.

Patient:

EID# 0457172  
SSN

Claim #: 15984536

Date of Birth:

Job Title/Function: ELECTRICIAN

Provider Name

(Please Print):

JOHN P. HOLLAND

Specialty: C MO VPRR

Provider Title

UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD

(MD, PhD, etc)

HEALTH & MEDICAL SERVICES

Provider Phone:

1400 DOUGLAS STREET #0350

Provider Address:

QMAHA, NE 68179-0350

Provider Fax:

Diagnosis:

Syncope, R BBB, Sinus Bradycardia

ICD-9

Is Diagnosis work related?

Yes  No

Surgery / CPT:

Date: / /

Hospitalized?

Yes  No

Ad: / / D/ / /

Signs / Symptoms preventing patient from performing job

Per VPRR HHS Guidelines BE NOT YET  
cleared FIT FOR DUTY.  
Review remains in progress as of 1-18-2018

Current Treatment:

W/HT P/HCP

Medication(s) & dosages:

First Treatment Date: 07/03/2017

Most Recent App: JANUARY 2018

EDC		
Next Appt:	/ /	
(pregnancy only):	/ /	
Specialist Referral: <i>CARDIOLOGY</i>	<i>Neurology</i>	Specialty:
Name		
Phone: ( )	Date of referral: / /	
Could patient work with restrictions?	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No	
If YES	If NO	
please describe restrictions:	dates requesting	
	Total Disability:	
Start Date: <i>7/1/2017</i>	Through Date: <i>4/1/2018</i>	
Is Patient	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No	
PERMANENTLY	disabled?	
If Reduced working hours and/or Restrictions are requested, indicate:		
Start Date: / / Through Date: / /	Date Patient may Return to Work	
	Full time / Full duty: / /	
	# Hour / day: # Days / week:	
<i>John P Holland MD MPH</i> <i>3-5-2018</i>		
Attending Provider's Signature	Date	



Union Pacific Railroad  
Health and Medical Services

## Exhibit NN

April 05, 2018

Joseph A. Carrillo  
3013 Zacatecas Ct  
Las Cruces, NM 88012

Employee ID: 00457172  
Employee Position: Electrician

Dear Joseph A. Carrillo:

Union Pacific Health & Medical Services (HMS) has been notified of your request for time off due to a medical reason. Based on the information reviewed:

[x] A Medical Leave of Absence is recommended for the following dates:  
July 01, 2017 - July 01, 2018

The requested medical records may be submitted to Health & Medical Services confidential fax line at 402-501-0067. Please use the enclosed bar coded cover sheet when faxing your information.

If you are having difficulty in obtaining the medical records in the requested time frame, please contact your FFD nurse at number listed below. Following these steps will be helpful in ensuring that the medical records required are complete so the FFD review can take place as efficiently as possible. You and your manager will be notified when you have been medically cleared to return to work by Health & Medical Services.

If at any time you have questions regarding the Return to Work process, please contact your FFD nurse at Health & Medical Services at the number listed below.

Sincerely,

Bridgette Ziemer  
Fitness For Duty Nurse  
Health & Medical Services



Union Pacific Railroad  
Health and Medical Services

Union Pacific Railroad  
1400 Douglas Street - STOP 0350  
Omaha, NE 68179  
Phone: 877-275-8747  
Fax: 402-501-0067

CC:

The Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act of 2008 (GINA) prohibits employers and other entities covered by GINA Title II from requesting or requiring genetic information of an individual or family member of the individual, except as specifically allowed by this law. To comply with this law, we are asking that you not provide any genetic information when responding to this request for medical information. "Genetic information," as defined by GINA, includes an individual's family medical history, the results of an individual's or family member's genetic tests, the fact that an individual or an individual's family member sought or received genetic services, and genetic information of a fetus carried by an individual or an individual's family member or an embryo lawfully held by an individual or family member receiving assistive reproductive services.



**Exhibit OO**

Union Pacific Railroad  
Health and Medical Services

**HEALTH & MEDICAL SERVICES STATUS UPDATE**

April 05, 2018

**To:** Andreas Mader (00421353), Anthony Holman (00021633), Brett Thomason (00438092), Daniel Glenn (00231018), Heather Aguilera (00415677)

**From:** Bridgette Ziemer/ OCC Health Nurse  
**On behalf of Union Pacific Chief Medical Officer**

**Subject:** Fitness for Duty Determination

**Regarding:** Joseph A. Carrillo

**Employee ID #:** 00457172

**Job Title:** Electrician

**Regarding Health & Medical Service:** HEALTH CONDITION - REPOR  Off Duty  On Duty/Occupational

**Based on medical information available to Health & Medical Services at this time, the employee is:**

Not Medically Cleared - Temporary effective April 05, 2018

MLOA recommended effective July 01, 2017 through July 01, 2018

Comment:

In accordance with Union Pacific Railroad Medical Rules, this employee will require a Fitness-For-Duty review **prior** to his/her return to work. Please ensure that your employee contacts the FFD nurse upon their request to return to work.

For questions, please contact, Bridgette Ziemer at 877-275-8747.

CC:

**Business References:** BU006\_BU Template Letter – MLOA Approved Off Duty  
BU007\_BU Template Letter – MLOA Approved On Duty  
FL001\_FMLA Notice Of Eligibility and Rights & Responsibilities

Page 1

1 IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
2

FOR THE WESTERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS

**Exhibit PP**

3 EL PASO DIVISION  
4 - - - - -  
5 Joseph Carrillo, Case No. 3:21-cv-00026-FM  
6 Plaintiff,  
7 v.  
8 Union Pacific Railroad Company,  
9 Defendant.  
10 - - - - -  
11 REMOTE DEPOSITION OF  
12 DR. HARRIS A. FRANKEL  
13  
14  
15 DATE: December 17, 2021  
16 TIME: 8:57 a.m. CST  
17 PLACE: Veritext Virtual Videoconference  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24 REPORTED BY: Jayne M. Seward, RPR  
25 Job No: 4971966

<p>1                   * * APPEARANCES * *</p> <p>2</p> <p>3</p> <p>4 On Behalf of the Plaintiff: (via videoconference):</p> <p>5                 Lucas J. Kaster, Esquire</p> <p>6                 Nichols Kaster, PLLP</p> <p>7                 4700 IDS Center</p> <p>8                 80 South Eighth Street</p> <p>9                 Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402</p> <p>10                (612) 256-3200</p> <p>11                lkaster@nka.com</p> <p>12</p> <p>13 On Behalf of the Defendant: (via videoconference):</p> <p>14                Robert L. Ortballs, Esquire</p> <p>15                Constangy, Brooks, Smith &amp; Prophete, LLP</p> <p>16                680 Craig Road</p> <p>17                Suite 400</p> <p>18                St. Louis, Missouri 63141</p> <p>19                (314) 338-3740</p> <p>20                rortbals@constangy.com</p> <p>21</p> <p>22</p> <p>23</p> <p>24</p> <p>25</p>	<p>Page 2</p> <p>1                   P R O C E E D I N G S</p> <p>2                   DR. HARRIS A. FRANKEL,</p> <p>3                 duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows:</p> <p>4                   EXAMINATION</p> <p>5 BY MR. KASTER:</p> <p>6         Q. Good morning, Doctor. Could you just say</p> <p>7 and spell your name for the record?</p> <p>8         A. Yes. Harris Alan Frankel; H-A-R-R-I-S,</p> <p>9 A-L-A-N, F-R-A-N-K-E-L.</p> <p>10        Q. Thank you, Doctor. And we met briefly off</p> <p>11 the record. My name is Lucas Kaster. I am one of</p> <p>12 the attorneys who's representing Mr. Carrillo in his</p> <p>13 case against Union Pacific.</p> <p>14        Have you ever been deposed before?</p> <p>15        A. I have.</p> <p>16        Q. How many times?</p> <p>17        A. Oh, I -- it would be difficult to</p> <p>18 estimate. I would say 25 perhaps.</p> <p>19        Q. How many of those depositions had to do</p> <p>20 with cases involving Union Pacific?</p> <p>21        A. None.</p> <p>22        Q. And so I'm assuming those depositions had</p> <p>23 to do with your job with Nebraska Medicine?</p> <p>24        A. No. Actually the lion's share of those</p> <p>25 occurred while I was in private practice, and</p>
<p>1                   I N D E X</p> <p>2</p> <p>3 WITNESS: DR. HARRIS A. FRANKEL</p> <p>4</p> <p>5 EXAMINATION:</p> <p>6 By Mr. Kaster: 4 - 56</p> <p>7</p> <p>8 EXHIBITS MARKED:</p> <p>9 EXHIBIT 68: Holland to Frankel letter,</p> <p>10        1/10/18 re Request for medical file</p> <p>11        review for Joseph Carrillo - Carrillo</p> <p>12        Medical File.....26</p> <p>13        UPCARRILLO1719 - 1789 - CONFIDENTIAL</p> <p>14 EXHIBIT 69: Frankel to Holland letter, 5-19-18</p> <p>15        re medical file review re Joseph Carrillo....36</p> <p>16        UPCARRILLO2517 - 2520 - CONFIDENTIAL</p> <p>17</p> <p>18</p> <p>19</p> <p>20</p> <p>21</p> <p>22 REPORTER'S NOTE: All quotations from exhibits are</p> <p>23 reflected in the manner in which they were read into</p> <p>24 the record and do not necessarily indicate an exact</p> <p>25 quote from the document.</p>	<p>Page 3</p> <p>1 largely in my role as a treating physician typically</p> <p>2 in workers' comp or personal injury cases.</p> <p>3         Q. Since you've been through this before, I</p> <p>4 won't run through all of the rules, but this may be</p> <p>5 your first time doing a virtual deposition where</p> <p>6 we're all in separate locations.</p> <p>7         So just a reminder to try to wait until</p> <p>8 I'm done asking the question before you start to</p> <p>9 answer. I'll try to do the same for you. Just so</p> <p>10 Jayne can take down everything that we're saying.</p> <p>11        If at any point you need a break, just let</p> <p>12 me know. I usually take breaks about every hour or</p> <p>13 so. The only thing I'd ask is that if I've asked a</p> <p>14 question, that you answer that question before we</p> <p>15 take a break.</p> <p>16        All right?</p> <p>17        A. Okay.</p> <p>18        Q. You were placed under oath a minute ago.</p> <p>19        What does that mean to you?</p> <p>20        A. To tell the truth, the whole truth and</p> <p>21 nothing but the truth.</p> <p>22        Q. Is there any reason you cannot do that</p> <p>23 today? Meaning are you under the influence of any</p> <p>24 drugs or alcohol that would impair your ability to</p> <p>25 understand questions and answer truthfully?</p>

2 (Pages 2 - 5)

<p>1 A. No.</p> <p>2 Q. What did you do to prepare for your</p> <p>3 deposition today?</p> <p>4 A. I reviewed my report, and I was also</p> <p>5 provided the cover letter that was provided to me by</p> <p>6 Dr. Holland regarding this case and was also</p> <p>7 provided a few email correspondences that I</p> <p>8 reviewed.</p> <p>9 Q. Did you speak to anybody?</p> <p>10 A. I did not, other than Bob.</p> <p>11 Q. And we'll take a look at some of those</p> <p>12 records at some point during the deposition today,</p> <p>13 and you can just tell me at that point if those are</p> <p>14 the records you reviewed. Okay?</p> <p>15 A. That would be fine.</p> <p>16 Q. If you could, just run me through your</p> <p>17 occupational kind of history.</p> <p>18 A. So I'm a neurologist. I was in private</p> <p>19 practice, general neurology, from August 1 of 1990</p> <p>20 until April 1st of 2011. I was in a -- part of a</p> <p>21 group of multiple neurologists.</p> <p>22 I left my practice after having been</p> <p>23 recruited by the then CEO of UNMC Physicians and</p> <p>24 took over the directorship of the Neurosciences</p> <p>25 clinic, which was then operated by the faculty</p>	<p>Page 6</p> <p>1 you said that you were a neurologist, right?</p> <p>2 A. Yes.</p> <p>3 Q. And when you were working with patients,</p> <p>4 did you see them in person?</p> <p>5 A. I did.</p> <p>6 Q. Okay. And why did you do that?</p> <p>7 A. Well, I was asked to perform consultations</p> <p>8 on patients, and the routine would be to see the</p> <p>9 patient, take a history and examine the patient, and</p> <p>10 then formulate an opinion and potential care plan</p> <p>11 for that patient.</p> <p>12 Q. Did you feel that it was important to see</p> <p>13 the person or talk to the person face to face?</p> <p>14 A. I did.</p> <p>15 Q. Why is that?</p> <p>16 A. To get the history from the patient and/or</p> <p>17 if they had somebody who could corroborate the</p> <p>18 history with them, that was important.</p> <p>19 Q. And why would it be important to have</p> <p>20 somebody who was with them also provide some history</p> <p>21 about the person's condition?</p> <p>22 A. Well, if it's -- are you asking me about</p> <p>23 this case specifically or just in general?</p> <p>24 Q. Just in general.</p> <p>25 A. Yeah. Well, in general, if a patient is</p>
<p>1 practice group, the UNMC Physicians. That started</p> <p>2 April of 2011. I stayed in that role as medical</p> <p>3 director really through June of 2014, as I was</p> <p>4 tapped to step into the chief medical officer role</p> <p>5 for the health system on January 1 of 2014, which is</p> <p>6 my full-time occupation currently.</p> <p>7 That being said, I still see patients</p> <p>8 one day a week and have done so since stepping in</p> <p>9 the role of chief medical officer at Nebraska</p> <p>10 Medicine.</p> <p>11 Q. Remind me of the date that you stepped</p> <p>12 into the chief medical officer role.</p> <p>13 A. January 1st, 2014.</p> <p>14 Q. And you were saying that you were a</p> <p>15 medical director. You were saying UMC or UNC?</p> <p>16 A. Well, it's U-N, so University of Nebraska</p> <p>17 Medical Center Physicians, so UNMCP. At the time</p> <p>18 the faculty practice group operated the ambulatory</p> <p>19 clinics.</p> <p>20 Q. And, Doctor, I'll just give you a little</p> <p>21 warning -- well, not really a warning, but try to</p> <p>22 just slow down a little bit for Jayne just when</p> <p>23 you're speaking so she can make sure she's getting</p> <p>24 down what you're saying.</p> <p>25 Okay. When you were in private practice,</p>	<p>Page 7</p> <p>1 being seen perhaps for an issue for which they may</p> <p>2 not have had full recollection or there may have</p> <p>3 been some reason where they're not able to provide a</p> <p>4 cogent history, perhaps somebody who's got cognitive</p> <p>5 impairment for whatever reason, having that third</p> <p>6 party present who can corroborate the history and</p> <p>7 potentially provide details that the patient may not</p> <p>8 be able to help in formulating an opinion about the</p> <p>9 case.</p> <p>10 Q. And did you say when you were the medical</p> <p>11 director at UNMCP -- I think you said between April</p> <p>12 of 2011 and January of 2014, right?</p> <p>13 A. Through June of 2014.</p> <p>14 Q. -- did you see patients still during that</p> <p>15 period of time?</p> <p>16 A. I did.</p> <p>17 Q. Okay. And did you take the same approach</p> <p>18 in terms of seeing patients that you took when you</p> <p>19 were in private practice?</p> <p>20 A. I did.</p> <p>21 Q. And you said that you still see patients</p> <p>22 now as the chief medical officer; is that right?</p> <p>23 A. I do. Well, I see patients as a faculty</p> <p>24 physician who's a neurologist. Not in my role as</p> <p>25 chief medical officer.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 10</p> <p>1 Q. And so are you seeing them with neurology 2 students?</p> <p>3 A. Occasionally I have students rotate with 4 me.</p> <p>5 Q. And do you take the same approach in terms 6 of seeing patients in person?</p> <p>7 A. I do.</p> <p>8 Q. And what courses do you teach?</p> <p>9 A. I don't teach any didactic course 10 currently.</p> <p>11 Q. And so explain to me what your involvement 12 is with medical students.</p> <p>13 A. If a medical student happens to be 14 rotating through my clinic on the day in which I'm 15 in clinic, obviously their role is largely 16 observational. They -- they watch me take a history 17 from a patient. They watch me examine a patient. 18 We discuss the exam.</p> <p>19 My role is largely teaching them the 20 neurologic exam. We talk about the case. We talk 21 about differential diagnosis. So basically it's a 22 general neurological education appropriate to a 23 medical student's level of learning.</p> <p>24 Q. And I previously spoke with a Dr. Diesing. 25 Is he within your department?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 12</p> <p>1 both arms?</p> <p>2 A. Yes.</p> <p>3 Q. And, as chief medical officer, I'm 4 assuming you have roles in both of those arms?</p> <p>5 A. Actually I -- my role, as chief medical 6 officer, is for the health system. So Nebraska 7 Medicine is my primary employer, and my 8 administrative activities and accountabilities are 9 largely for Nebraska Medicine, the health system. 10 I do serve on some committees that are 11 based out of the College of Medicine and/or UNMC, 12 but my role is primarily for the health system. 13 Now, that being said, I work collaboratively with 14 the medical center.</p> <p>15 Q. And you said that there was six schools 16 within that College of Medicine kind of arm. What 17 are the six schools?</p> <p>18 A. College of Medicine, College of Nursing, 19 College of Pharmacy, College of Public Health, 20 College of Allied Health and -- what am I missing? 21 Did I say College of Dentistry?</p> <p>22 Q. You did not. I think that --</p> <p>23 A. Okay.</p> <p>24 Q. -- that's the last one.</p> <p>25 A. Okay. I think that's the last one, yeah.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 11</p> <p>1 A. He is.</p> <p>2 Q. And Dr. Diesing had explained to me, and 3 I'm not going to remember this off the top of my 4 head very well, but that there's different 5 organizations or branches of the medical center: 6 There's an educational part and then the actual 7 medical part.</p> <p>8 Can you explain that to me?</p> <p>9 A. So Nebraska Medicine is an integrated 10 system. We are the clinical partner to the 11 University of Nebraska Medical Center, which is 12 composed of six different colleges and three 13 different institutes.</p> <p>14 And so faculty physicians are -- have a 15 dual appointment where I would say that -- that 16 they're dually employed. One is there through their 17 academic department in the College of Medicine. The 18 other is through Nebraska Medicine, which the 19 employment relationship with Nebraska Medicine is 20 for the clinical work they do in our clinics.</p> <p>21 Does that make sense?</p> <p>22 Q. Sure. So there's the educational arm and 23 then the clinical arm?</p> <p>24 A. Right.</p> <p>25 Q. And are most of the physicians employed by</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 13</p> <p>1 Q. And are those all located in Omaha?</p> <p>2 A. The College of Dentistry is primarily 3 located in Lincoln. All the other colleges are 4 located on the campus here.</p> <p>5 Q. If you could, just briefly run through 6 your educational background.</p> <p>7 A. Would you like me to start with my 8 undergraduate education?</p> <p>9 Q. Sure.</p> <p>10 A. So I attended the University of 11 California, San Diego, from 1978 to 1982. I 12 received a BA in animal physiology with a 13 concentration in neurophysiology.</p> <p>14 I then attended, from 1982 to 1986, the 15 University of Nebraska College of Medicine. 16 Following my completion of medical school, I did a 17 one-year internship in internal medicine at 18 Creighton University Medical Center in Omaha.</p> <p>19 And following that I then did a three-year 20 neurology residency at the University of Texas 21 Southwestern Medical Center in Dallas, and that was 22 completed in June of 1990.</p> <p>23 And then following that I moved back to 24 Omaha and entered private practice.</p> <p>25 Q. During your career, have you held any</p>

4 (Pages 10 - 13)

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14</p> <p>1 positions in occupational health?</p> <p>2 A. I'm sorry. Could you ask that again?</p> <p>3 Q. Sure. Have you held any positions related</p> <p>4 to occupational health specifically?</p> <p>5 A. I have not.</p> <p>6 Q. Do you have any training in occupational</p> <p>7 health?</p> <p>8 A. I do not.</p> <p>9 Q. Have you conducted any occupational health</p> <p>10 exams in your experience?</p> <p>11 A. Could you define an occupational health</p> <p>12 exam for me?</p> <p>13 Q. Sure. An exam that's specifically</p> <p>14 tailored to determining whether an employee is able</p> <p>15 to perform a specific job.</p> <p>16 A. I have been asked that question. Was it</p> <p>17 specifically under the premise of an occupational</p> <p>18 health exam, I'm not sure that I -- that I would</p> <p>19 answer one way or the other. I have been asked to</p> <p>20 see people; can they do something based upon a</p> <p>21 neurologic assessment.</p> <p>22 Q. Have you been asked to do that by</p> <p>23 organizations other than Union Pacific?</p> <p>24 A. I have not previously done work</p> <p>25 specifically for any other organization.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 16</p> <p>1 A. My history with them is that I was</p> <p>2 informed those are the guidelines used and that I</p> <p>3 would use when evaluating patients and whose file I</p> <p>4 was asked to review by Dr. Holland on behalf of the</p> <p>5 Union Pacific Railroad.</p> <p>6 And other than that, I had -- other than</p> <p>7 that, I wasn't familiar with the guidelines prior to</p> <p>8 any of that work, nor have had ever any input into</p> <p>9 those guidelines, served on any of the committees</p> <p>10 that advise, et cetera.</p> <p>11 Q. Okay. Did you review all of the</p> <p>12 background medical information regarding the FMCSA</p> <p>13 guidelines?</p> <p>14 A. In reference to?</p> <p>15 Q. At any point, during your providing these</p> <p>16 reviews for Union Pacific, did you go back and read</p> <p>17 the entirety of the medical background for the FMCSA</p> <p>18 guidelines?</p> <p>19 A. I did not.</p> <p>20 Q. Outside of doing these reviews for Union</p> <p>21 Pacific, have you ever done any examinations under</p> <p>22 the FMCSA medical guidelines?</p> <p>23 A. I have not.</p> <p>24 Q. I'm assuming then you're not a certified</p> <p>25 FMCSA medical examiner?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 15</p> <p>1 Q. Have you ever been retained as an expert</p> <p>2 in occupational health in a legal case?</p> <p>3 A. I have not.</p> <p>4 Q. Authored any articles or participated in</p> <p>5 any presentations on occupational health?</p> <p>6 A. I have not.</p> <p>7 Q. Have you ever worked in the railroad</p> <p>8 industry?</p> <p>9 A. I have not.</p> <p>10 Q. Have you ever been out in the field</p> <p>11 observing railroad workers?</p> <p>12 A. I have not.</p> <p>13 Q. Do you belong to any occupational health</p> <p>14 professional organizations?</p> <p>15 A. I do not.</p> <p>16 Can I go back and add one thing for the</p> <p>17 record? I made the comment about not having done</p> <p>18 any other work for any other organization. I would</p> <p>19 qualify that I, in the past, have been an examiner</p> <p>20 for the NFL concussion program.</p> <p>21 Q. Apparent sad news in that respect</p> <p>22 recently.</p> <p>23 A. It is. It is disturbing to say the least.</p> <p>24 Q. Explain to me your history or experience</p> <p>25 with the FMCSA medical guidelines.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 17</p> <p>1 A. I am not.</p> <p>2 Q. Have you used the FMCSA medical guidelines</p> <p>3 to provide an opinion about whether an individual is</p> <p>4 able to perform a job in any other context, other</p> <p>5 than these reviews for Union Pacific?</p> <p>6 A. I have not. Or I hadn't, I should say.</p> <p>7 Q. You said that you were informed that these</p> <p>8 were the guidelines to be used.</p> <p>9 Was that by Dr. Holland?</p> <p>10 A. Yes.</p> <p>11 Q. And what did Dr. Holland tell you?</p> <p>12 A. Just that. When I first -- my</p> <p>13 recollection, when I first talked with Dr. Holland</p> <p>14 about doing these reviews, I was informed that the</p> <p>15 guidelines is what the Union Pacific Railroad used.</p> <p>16 And so I sought the guidelines out, and, as in this</p> <p>17 case, developed an opinion about the case and</p> <p>18 applied the guidelines accordingly.</p> <p>19 Q. Did you research as to whether or not</p> <p>20 there were other guidelines that might be more</p> <p>21 appropriate?</p> <p>22 A. I did not.</p> <p>23 Q. Did you ask Dr. Holland at all as to why</p> <p>24 the FMCSA guidelines applied?</p> <p>25 A. Not to my recollection.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 18</p> <p>1 Q. Do you understand that the FMCSA 2 guidelines were developed for the trucking industry?</p> <p>3 A. I'm aware that the FMCSA is the oversight 4 body that advises on safety for motor vehicle 5 carriers, commercial motor vehicle carriers. That 6 was my understanding.</p> <p>7 Q. Are you aware of there being an indication 8 in any of the FMCSA medical guidelines that it's 9 appropriate to apply these guidelines to the 10 railroad industry?</p> <p>11 A. No. I only did what I was asked to do.</p> <p>12 Q. Are you aware of any other railroad in the 13 United States applying the FMCSA guidelines to their 14 employees?</p> <p>15 A. I don't have any knowledge about the 16 processes or methodology of any other railroad.</p> <p>17 Q. And have you done any other medical 18 reviews for any other railroad?</p> <p>19 A. I have not.</p> <p>20 Q. You referenced this conversation with 21 Dr. Holland about doing these reviews. Are you the 22 person that Dr. Holland initially reached out to?</p> <p>23 A. Well, I was initially reached out to by a 24 physician colleague who, for lack of a better term, 25 owned the contract between Union Pacific Railroad</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 20</p> <p>1 have a full-time job as a chief medical officer, and 2 also had a practice that I was still attending to 3 one day a week. And that if it wasn't onerous and 4 the volume of files to be reviewed was not 5 overwhelming, that I -- that I could potentially 6 help.</p> <p>7 Q. And were you helping in the context of 8 doing reviews or were you coordinating all of the 9 reviews amongst the staff?</p> <p>10 A. The context of doing the reviews.</p> <p>11 Q. Do you know how many neurologists or 12 physicians were involved in doing these medical 13 reviews for Union Pacific?</p> <p>14 A. I don't.</p> <p>15 Q. Is Dr. Markin still at Nebraska Medicine?</p> <p>16 A. He is.</p> <p>17 Q. And is he still the point for the contract 18 between Union Pacific and Nebraska Medicine?</p> <p>19 A. I honestly do not know that.</p> <p>20 Q. Do you know if the contract is still in 21 existence?</p> <p>22 A. I believe it is.</p> <p>23 Q. And what are the terms of the contract to 24 the extent that you know?</p> <p>25 A. I don't know the details of the</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 19</p> <p>1 and the College of Medicine.</p> <p>2 Q. And who was that?</p> <p>3 A. Dr. Rod Markin, M-A-R-K-I-N.</p> <p>4 Q. And do you recall approximately when that 5 occurred?</p> <p>6 A. I don't honestly remember exactly when it 7 occurred. I think the first evaluation I may have 8 done was in 2018, so I suspect sometime before that. 9 Perhaps in 2017 at some time. I don't have -- I 10 don't have exact recollection of when he reached 11 out.</p> <p>12 Q. And what was that discussion between 13 Dr. Markin and yourself around the Union Pacific 14 reviews?</p> <p>15 A. He explained that there was a contract 16 between Union Pacific and the College of Medicine 17 faculty to on occasion do these reviews for the 18 Union Pacific. And he reached out to me and said 19 that Dr. Holland had reached out to him that there 20 was a backlog of cases requiring neurological 21 review, and Dr. Markin asked me if I would be 22 willing to help.</p> <p>23 Q. What was your response?</p> <p>24 A. I explained at that time to Dr. Markin I 25 would need to know how many of these cases. That I</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 21</p> <p>1 contract or recall the details of the contract. I 2 know that it stipulated a rate of compensation to 3 the reviewers, but in terms of the rest of the 4 details of the contract or the dates on which the 5 contract was signed, I don't recall those details.</p> <p>6 Q. And when you say "rate of compensation," 7 are the doctors or neurologists who are doing the 8 review -- are they paid directly?</p> <p>9 A. They are not to my knowledge, and 10 certainly I was not.</p> <p>11 Q. Okay. And how is the payment exchanged?</p> <p>12 A. There's -- well, I'll speak for myself. I 13 can't speak for anybody else. So there was a 14 development account that was established within UNMC 15 in which the funds were deposited subsequent to file 16 reviews, and those funds are -- can be used for 17 things like CME, attending meetings, et cetera.</p> <p>18 Q. Is CME Continuing Medical Education?</p> <p>19 A. Yes.</p> <p>20 Q. And what's the stipulated rate?</p> <p>21 A. I believe the rate -- the rate, when I was 22 doing these, I believe was \$250 an hour.</p> <p>23 Q. Are you still doing these reviews, 24 Dr. Frankel?</p> <p>25 A. I'm not.</p>

<p>1 Q. And why not?</p> <p>2 A. Priorities elsewhere that required too</p> <p>3 much time didn't allow me to do them.</p> <p>4 Q. Fair enough.</p> <p>5 Were there any other benefits that you</p> <p>6 received as part of doing these medical reviews for</p> <p>7 Union Pacific?</p> <p>8 A. No.</p> <p>9 Q. So, if I understand your testimony</p> <p>10 correctly, you have this initial conversation with</p> <p>11 Dr. Markin about the contract, and then it sounds as</p> <p>12 if you have a follow-up conversation with</p> <p>13 Dr. Holland?</p> <p>14 A. Correct. He had Dr. Holland reach out to</p> <p>15 me.</p> <p>16 Q. Okay. And how long was this conversation</p> <p>17 with Dr. Holland?</p> <p>18 A. Oh, I don't recall.</p> <p>19 Q. Leading up to your first medical review,</p> <p>20 did you only have that one conversation with</p> <p>21 Dr. Holland?</p> <p>22 A. Correct.</p> <p>23 Q. And it's during that phone call that he</p> <p>24 explained to you that they applied the FMCSA</p> <p>25 guidelines?</p>	<p>Page 22</p> <p>1 Q. Explain your process when you're doing one</p> <p>2 of these medical reviews for Union Pacific.</p> <p>3 A. So could I ask for a little bit more</p> <p>4 clarity on what you're asking?</p> <p>5 Q. Sure. How does the medical review come to</p> <p>6 you?</p> <p>7 A. A file or files were sent to my --</p> <p>8 delivered to my administrative assistant. Those</p> <p>9 files were then delivered to me. And when I could</p> <p>10 find time to review those files, which a single file</p> <p>11 may be reviewed over a period of time dependent upon</p> <p>12 my availability to do those file reviews, and the</p> <p>13 duration of which would be dependent upon the</p> <p>14 numbers of records.</p> <p>15 I would -- I would review the records,</p> <p>16 take some notes in my head, and oftentimes I would</p> <p>17 begin typing the report as I'm reviewing just to</p> <p>18 document the piece of information that I felt would</p> <p>19 be germane in the report, and then finalize the</p> <p>20 report. That would be my process for reviewing the</p> <p>21 files and the reports thereof.</p> <p>22 Q. So you would review the medical record</p> <p>23 that was provided to you by Union Pacific?</p> <p>24 A. Correct.</p> <p>25 Q. Did you ever speak to any of the</p>
<p>Page 23</p> <p>1 A. That, and it was also conveyed in a cover</p> <p>2 letter -- cover letters that would accompany the</p> <p>3 files.</p> <p>4 Q. How many medical reviews for Union Pacific</p> <p>5 do you think that you have done since that time?</p> <p>6 A. Not a lot. I would say less than 20 and</p> <p>7 maybe, I don't know, closer to 15 or so, but not a</p> <p>8 lot.</p> <p>9 Q. Out of those reviews that you have done,</p> <p>10 have you ever disagreed with Union Pacific's</p> <p>11 position?</p> <p>12 A. Well, I don't know that I've ever been</p> <p>13 presented anything that stipulated a position on</p> <p>14 behalf of Union Pacific. I have provided my</p> <p>15 opinions and stood by those consistently.</p> <p>16 Q. Have you ever provided the opinion that</p> <p>17 the FMCSA guidelines are not properly applied to</p> <p>18 railroad employees?</p> <p>19 A. I have not.</p> <p>20 Q. Have you ever -- in those 15 or so cases</p> <p>21 that you reviewed, did you ever provide the opinion</p> <p>22 that work restrictions were not necessary for an</p> <p>23 employee?</p> <p>24 A. I don't recall the details of every case</p> <p>25 that I reviewed. I may have. I just don't recall.</p>	<p>Page 25</p> <p>1 individuals who you were doing -- who were the</p> <p>2 patient in the medical documentation?</p> <p>3 A. I never spoke to the patient. There was</p> <p>4 never, ever a physician-patient relationship</p> <p>5 developed as part of the review of these records.</p> <p>6 Q. And I'm assuming then you never spoke to</p> <p>7 any of the family members or close, you know,</p> <p>8 individuals to those patients?</p> <p>9 A. I did not.</p> <p>10 Q. Have you ever been hired as an expert in a</p> <p>11 legal proceeding?</p> <p>12 A. I have not.</p> <p>13 Q. In your report in this case there's a list</p> <p>14 of five or six questions that you were asked to</p> <p>15 answer.</p> <p>16 Do you recall that?</p> <p>17 A. I do.</p> <p>18 Q. Were those kind of standard questions that</p> <p>19 Union Pacific provided to you to answer?</p> <p>20 A. They were.</p> <p>21 Q. And in this case I believe you were</p> <p>22 provided a job description for Mr. Carrillo.</p> <p>23 Do you recall that?</p> <p>24 A. I do not recall that. I believe his</p> <p>25 job was -- his job title was listed. I don't recall</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 26</p> <p>1 a job description.</p> <p>2 Q. Dr. Frankel, do you have Exhibit Share up?</p> <p>3 A. Well, I don't. You know, I logged into</p> <p>4 something, and I thought that that's what that was</p> <p>5 but I don't know.</p> <p>6 MR. KASTER: Okay. Why don't we go off</p> <p>7 the record for a second.</p> <p>8 (Discussion off the record.)</p> <p>9 MR. KASTER: We can go back on the record,</p> <p>10 Jayne.</p> <p>11 (Exhibit 68 marked.)</p> <p>12 BY MR. KASTER:</p> <p>13 Q. Dr. Frankel, I'm showing you what's been</p> <p>14 marked as Exhibit 68, and just let me know if you</p> <p>15 need me to blow something up. I'm not asking you</p> <p>16 about a specific section of it right now, but I'm</p> <p>17 going to scroll through this.</p> <p>18 So this front page appears to be a letter</p> <p>19 to you from January 10th of 2018.</p> <p>20 Do you see that?</p> <p>21 A. I do.</p> <p>22 Q. And it appears to be a request for a</p> <p>23 medical file review for Mr. Carrillo?</p> <p>24 A. Correct.</p> <p>25 Q. And then his job title is electrician,</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 28</p> <p>1 sensitive job.</p> <p>2 Q. Do you have any understanding of what the</p> <p>3 bases for that determination is?</p> <p>4 A. As to whether there's potential for sudden</p> <p>5 incapacitation, whether it be on a -- related to</p> <p>6 awareness, consciousness or physical incapacitation,</p> <p>7 and the potential thereof to affect himself, others</p> <p>8 in the workplace, et cetera.</p> <p>9 Q. Do you have any understanding as to how</p> <p>10 often Mr. Carrillo was working around moving trains?</p> <p>11 A. I don't.</p> <p>12 Q. Have you ever been to the location where</p> <p>13 Mr. Carrillo worked?</p> <p>14 A. I have not.</p> <p>15 Q. Have you ever observed electricians' work</p> <p>16 environment on the railroad?</p> <p>17 A. I have not.</p> <p>18 Q. Do you have any understanding of the risks</p> <p>19 for Mr. Carrillo's position should he have an</p> <p>20 incident of sudden incapacitation?</p> <p>21 A. I don't know all the details, the specific</p> <p>22 details of his job, so I would say, no, I don't.</p> <p>23 Q. And then here is a list of questions on</p> <p>24 this cover letter from Dr. Holland, right?</p> <p>25 A. Yes.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 27</p> <p>1 correct?</p> <p>2 A. Correct.</p> <p>3 Q. And is this the type of cover letter that</p> <p>4 you were referring to that you would receive as part</p> <p>5 of these medical reviews?</p> <p>6 A. Yes.</p> <p>7 Q. And then at the bottom of this letter it's</p> <p>8 from Dr. Holland.</p> <p>9 Do you see that?</p> <p>10 A. I do.</p> <p>11 Q. And Dr. Holland has provided kind of a</p> <p>12 brief summary of Mr. Carrillo's medical condition;</p> <p>13 is that fair?</p> <p>14 A. That's fair.</p> <p>15 Q. And then Mr. -- or Dr. Holland provides</p> <p>16 some considerations in assessing medical safety</p> <p>17 risks.</p> <p>18 Do you see that?</p> <p>19 A. I do.</p> <p>20 Q. And addressing "for employees in Safety</p> <p>21 Sensitive jobs," right?</p> <p>22 A. Correct.</p> <p>23 Q. Do you have any knowledge as to whether</p> <p>24 Mr. Carrillo's job was considered safety sensitive?</p> <p>25 A. Well, the implication was he's in a safety</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 29</p> <p>1 Q. And these are the list of sort of standard</p> <p>2 questions that Dr. Holland would send to you?</p> <p>3 A. Correct.</p> <p>4 Q. And there appears to be some attachments</p> <p>5 of medical records, a job description and a DVD of</p> <p>6 selected diagnostic studies.</p> <p>7 Do you see that?</p> <p>8 A. I do.</p> <p>9 Q. Do you have any recollection of what these</p> <p>10 diagnostic studies were?</p> <p>11 A. I don't -- I don't recall with certainty.</p> <p>12 Q. Did you do any of your own independent</p> <p>13 research into diagnostic studies regarding</p> <p>14 Mr. Carrillo's condition?</p> <p>15 A. I reviewed what was provided me with the</p> <p>16 file.</p> <p>17 Q. And then we see -- I'm going to look at --</p> <p>18 so there's this Bates number on the bottom which is</p> <p>19 a unique number for each page.</p> <p>20 Do you see this 1723, Dr. Frankel?</p> <p>21 A. I do.</p> <p>22 Q. Okay. And I'll reference that page number</p> <p>23 so the record's clear because there's not separate</p> <p>24 page numbers on each of the documents.</p> <p>25 And it appears, though, in this document</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 30</p> <p>1 that there's a job description for a locomotive 2 electrician or maintenance technician. 3       Do you see that? 4       A. I do. 5       Q. And I'm going to just kind of scroll 6 through this, and my question is: Does this appear 7 to be the file that you received from Dr. Holland 8 for Mr. Carrillo? 9       So I'll scroll through this now, and you 10 tell me whether you think that this is the file. 11      A. Okay. (Examining document.) 12      Q. So, Doctor, this is a 71-page file. Does 13 that appear to be the file you received from 14 Dr. Holland for Mr. Carrillo? 15      A. I would say that I was able to catch 16 Mr. Carrillo's name on several of the records and 17 other records looked familiar and consistent with 18 those that I reference in my report, so I would say, 19 yes. 20      I will say that, in all honesty, I don't 21 have a recollection of the job description. 22      Q. Outside of that potential job description, 23 did you have any knowledge or understanding of 24 Mr. Carrillo's job responsibilities? 25      A. I did not.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 32</p> <p>1       Q. From a factual perspective, what do you 2 recall led you to believe it was an unprovoked 3 seizure? 4       A. So when you say "factual," I'm assuming 5 you mean what in the records led me to that opinion? 6       Q. Correct. 7       A. So there was -- there was history recorded 8 by several individuals. The most noteworthy of 9 which I believe was from the cardiologist he saw, 10 and then subsequently Dr. Aguilar, the neurologist, 11 of an unprovoked episode of loss of consciousness 12 that was associated with clonic movements of his 13 upper extremities, on being unresponsive at least 14 one -- one mentioned, but perhaps upwards of 15 five minutes. 16       The observation of those clonic movements, 17 the observation of shallow respiration and snoring, 18 the observation of tongue-biting and the observation 19 of confusion afterwards. 20       Q. Anything else? 21      A. No. 22       Q. Do you recall that Mr. Carrillo's 23 neurologist, Dr. Aguilar, did not make a conclusive 24 diagnosis of an unprovoked seizure? 25      A. I do.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 31</p> <p>1       Q. In this discussion with Dr. Holland that 2 we were talking about earlier, did Dr. Holland point 3 to -- you to any section of the FMCSA guidelines in 4 particular? 5       A. No, not that I recall. 6       Q. Have you ever reviewed the entirety of the 7 FMCSA medical guidelines? 8       A. I've only reviewed those parts applicable 9 to files I was reviewing. 10      Q. Do you recall what parts of the FMCSA 11 medical guidelines you reviewed as part of 12 Mr. Carrillo's medical review? 13      A. I do. 14      Q. What did you review? 15      A. I reviewed the section on an unprovoked 16 seizure. 17      Q. Any others? 18      A. Not to my recollection. 19      Q. And why did you decide to review that 20 section? 21      A. Because that was my opinion relative to 22 the condition of concern. 23      Q. And what did you base that opinion on? 24      A. My review of the historical information in 25 the records.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 33</p> <p>1       Q. Do you believe Dr. Aguilar has a closer 2 understanding of Mr. Carrillo's medical condition 3 than you do? 4       A. I would not opine on what Dr. Aguilar's 5 understanding of Mr. Carrillo's medical condition 6 was. 7       Q. Do you agree with me that Dr. Aguilar at 8 least saw Mr. Carrillo in person on multiple 9 occasions? 10      A. I would agree. 11      Q. And that was something you had not done, 12 right? 13      A. That's correct. 14      Q. Explain your rationale for why you did not 15 conclude that syncope was a possible diagnosis for 16 Mr. Carrillo. 17      A. In my opinion, the totality of and the 18 circumstances related to the episode of loss of 19 consciousness, inclusive of those things I 20 highlighted previously, I'll repeat them: The 21 precipitous loss of consciousness, the clonic 22 movements of the arms that were reported, the 23 alleged duration he was out, the confusion 24 afterwards, the tongue biting. 25       Those events all taken in aggregate led me</p>

9 (Pages 30 - 33)

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 34</p> <p>1 to believe that the most likely cause of the event 2 was an unprovoked seizure.</p> <p>3 Q. Is Gabapentin an anti-convulsant drug?</p> <p>4 A. It is.</p> <p>5 Q. Can stopping an anti-convulsant drug 6 provoke a seizure?</p> <p>7 A. It can.</p> <p>8 Q. Did you understand from the records that 9 Mr. Carrillo had stopped taking Gabapentin for a few 10 days before this incident?</p> <p>11 A. I did, and it was my understanding it 12 was -- it was perhaps five days ahead of this, if I 13 remember correctly.</p> <p>14 Q. And so did the fact that Mr. Carrillo had 15 stopped taking Gabapentin affect your opinion at 16 all?</p> <p>17 A. It did not.</p> <p>18 Q. Why not?</p> <p>19 A. First and foremost, withdrawal seizures 20 from Gabapentin is uncommon. And if withdrawal 21 seizures related to Gabapentin occur, there are 22 typically other withdrawal symptoms, and oftentimes 23 it may occur in the context of other substances like 24 alcohol.</p> <p>25 And in this case there was no mention</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36</p> <p>1 they have a cardiac output issue, and, you know, 2 standing up quickly when you -- the rate of rise 3 exceeds the rate of blood getting to the brain, it 4 could predispose somebody to passing out.</p> <p>5 Q. Do you recall from the records that 6 Mr. Carrillo had been sick for a few days leading up 7 to this incident?</p> <p>8 A. I don't recall that.</p> <p>9 Q. Would that impact your diagnosis at all?</p> <p>10 A. It might have, but I don't recall that 11 being an issue.</p> <p>12 Q. If Mr. Carrillo had been ill and 13 experiencing diarrhea and vomiting, would that 14 impact your opinion?</p> <p>15 A. Well, that information was not in the 16 records that I reviewed. So if you're asking me to 17 hypothesize here could that, it's possible.</p> <p>18 Q. Why?</p> <p>19 A. Well, I think I referenced that 20 dehydration could predispose somebody to a syncopal 21 event, fainting. And if somebody is ill with 22 vomiting and diarrhea, that can predispose them to 23 dehydration.</p> <p>24 Q. Dr. Frankel, I am showing you what has 25 been marked as Exhibit 69.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 35</p> <p>1 anywhere in any of the reported history that there 2 was reference to any of these other symptoms such as 3 agitation, confusion, tremulousness or anything like 4 that that would be otherwise consistent with a drug 5 withdrawal state.</p> <p>6 And, furthermore, the half-life of 7 Gabapentin being what it is, you would expect, if 8 somebody were to have withdrawal seizures, it would 9 typically occur within the first couple of days 10 most likely. Not that it couldn't occur a few days 11 later, but I think that's highly unlikely. And 12 absent any other withdrawal symptoms, I think it's 13 highly unlikely that that's what occurred.</p> <p>14 Q. In your experience as a neurologist, when 15 somebody wakes up suddenly from sleep and stands up 16 quickly, does that pose a risk of syncope or 17 fainting?</p> <p>18 A. I suppose it could.</p> <p>19 Q. Why?</p> <p>20 A. There may be other underlying medical 21 conditions.</p> <p>22 Q. Why would it pose that risk?</p> <p>23 A. Well, if somebody has -- let's say 24 somebody were to stand up for -- quickly for any 25 reason, if they're dehydrated, if they're anemic, if</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 37</p> <p>1 (Exhibit 69 marked.)</p> <p>2 BY MR. KASTER:</p> <p>3 Q. Do you see that on your screen?</p> <p>4 A. I do.</p> <p>5 Q. This appears to be a letter to Dr. Holland 6 on May 19th, 2018. And on the bottom, or last page, 7 page 4 of 4, is that your signature?</p> <p>8 A. Yes, it is.</p> <p>9 Q. Does this appear to be your report 10 regarding Mr. Carrillo?</p> <p>11 A. Yes, it does.</p> <p>12 Q. And in this first paragraph here there is 13 a sentence. It says "I have reviewed the employee's 14 records and job description provided by your office 15 and will address your questions at the end of this 16 report."</p> <p>17 Do you see that?</p> <p>18 A. I do.</p> <p>19 Q. Does that refresh your recollection at all 20 about seeing Mr. Carrillo's job description?</p> <p>21 A. I must have seen it. I just don't have 22 independent recollection of seeing that at this 23 point. It's been a long time ago.</p> <p>24 Q. And then you have this "Review of Records" 25 section that kind of overviews what information you</p>

10 (Pages 34 - 37)

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 38</p> <p>1 saw in Mr. Carrillo's medical records; is that fair?</p> <p>2 A. Yes.</p> <p>3 Q. And then there's a section in bold on</p> <p>4 page 3 of 4 that says "Determining Health-related</p> <p>5 safety risks - for employees in safety critical</p> <p>6 positions."</p> <p>7 Do you see that?</p> <p>8 A. I do.</p> <p>9 Q. Is that a section that you copied from</p> <p>10 Dr. Holland's letter?</p> <p>11 A. I don't recall copying that from</p> <p>12 Dr. Holland's letter. I used -- I used a template</p> <p>13 that was shared with me from another physician</p> <p>14 elsewhere as a sample report when I was first</p> <p>15 introduced into doing these reports and used that</p> <p>16 template as a form for completing my reports.</p> <p>17 Q. And who did the template come from?</p> <p>18 A. I don't recall.</p> <p>19 Q. And when you say you got it from somebody</p> <p>20 "elsewhere," was that within Nebraska Medicine?</p> <p>21 A. No. I believe it was from another</p> <p>22 physician with whom Dr. Holland had worked. I just</p> <p>23 don't recall who that physician was.</p> <p>24 Q. How did you know to reach out to this</p> <p>25 physician about a template?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 40</p> <p>1 Q. Do you recall in your medical reviews for</p> <p>2 Union Pacific whether you ever indicated that an</p> <p>3 employee has a low risk for sudden incapacitation?</p> <p>4 A. I may have.</p> <p>5 Q. Can you give me any examples?</p> <p>6 A. I don't recall independently any</p> <p>7 examples.</p> <p>8 Q. When you say "moderate risk of sudden</p> <p>9 incapacitation," what does that mean to you?</p> <p>10 A. That there is a significant likelihood of</p> <p>11 a recurrence.</p> <p>12 Q. Can you tell me with a moderate risk what</p> <p>13 the risk percentage is?</p> <p>14 A. I don't have a specific risk percentage.</p> <p>15 In general in this case -- in this case I made a</p> <p>16 judgment based upon the condition.</p> <p>17 Q. What do you mean you "made a judgment"?</p> <p>18 A. Well, again, my opinion was this</p> <p>19 individual had an unprovoked seizure. There's a --</p> <p>20 what I would consider, a significant risk for</p> <p>21 recurrence certainly in the first two years,</p> <p>22 but upwards of the first five years, and that</p> <p>23 risk, depending on, could be anywhere from 20</p> <p>24 to 40 percent.</p> <p>25 The most likely period of recurrence is in</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 39</p> <p>1 A. I did not reach out to the physician.</p> <p>2 Dr. Holland provided it to me as an example of the</p> <p>3 form of the reports that had been submitted by</p> <p>4 someone else.</p> <p>5 Q. And so when you put in this report "For</p> <p>6 individuals who work in a safety critical position</p> <p>7 at Union Pacific, such as this employee," you don't</p> <p>8 have any independent knowledge as to why</p> <p>9 Mr. Carrillo is considered to be in a safety</p> <p>10 critical position?</p> <p>11 A. I don't. I was -- the file was submitted</p> <p>12 under the basis that his job is in a safety critical</p> <p>13 position, and I reviewed the file and applied the</p> <p>14 guidelines I was asked to apply.</p> <p>15 Q. It says here at the bottom of this first</p> <p>16 paragraph: "If based on an individualized</p> <p>17 evaluation, HMS" -- so I believe that's Health &amp;</p> <p>18 Medical Services at Union Pacific -- "determines a</p> <p>19 worker has a moderate to high risk for sudden</p> <p>20 incapacitation, then HMS will give the person</p> <p>21 medical work restrictions that will be ongoing and</p> <p>22 will remain in place as long as unacceptably high</p> <p>23 risks exists."</p> <p>24 Do you see that?</p> <p>25 A. I do.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 41</p> <p>1 the first two years, and in some cases could have</p> <p>2 been within the first three months, but certainly</p> <p>3 there's extended risk up until that five-year</p> <p>4 window.</p> <p>5 Q. Where do you derive the 20 to 40 percent</p> <p>6 risk percentage from?</p> <p>7 A. There have been a number of studies, you</p> <p>8 know, over the years that have looked at individuals</p> <p>9 with single unprovoked seizures, and -- and that's</p> <p>10 where, you know, those figures come from.</p> <p>11 Q. Can you tell me any of the studies?</p> <p>12 A. I don't recall the specifics. They're</p> <p>13 studies I've read over time. I can't cite the</p> <p>14 authors.</p> <p>15 Q. Do you recall reviewing any of those</p> <p>16 studies at the time that you did the medical review</p> <p>17 for Mr. Carrillo?</p> <p>18 A. I did not.</p> <p>19 Q. I don't believe you say anywhere in your</p> <p>20 report to Dr. Holland about a percentage risk of</p> <p>21 recurrence?</p> <p>22 A. I did not. I believe it's mentioned</p> <p>23 in the guideline, and I felt that the reference</p> <p>24 therein as to the percentage was certainly</p> <p>25 within the ballpark of what other studies had</p>

11 (Pages 38 - 41)

<p>1 indicated.</p> <p>2 Q. Do you believe the FMCSA guidelines 3 references a specific percentage or range of 4 percentages?</p> <p>5 A. I have the guideline in front of me. It 6 references estimated to be 36 percent within the 7 first five years following the seizure.</p> <p>8 Q. What section of the guideline do you have 9 in front of you?</p> <p>10 A. I have "Single Unprovoked Seizure." It's page 148 of the guidelines that I reviewed.</p> <p>12 Q. And why do you have that single page?</p> <p>13 A. Well, it's the guidelines that I applied 14 to this case.</p> <p>15 Q. Do you recall pulling that page out of the 16 entire FMCSA medical guide?</p> <p>17 A. I pulled it specifically out of the guide 18 that I might be asked about it today.</p> <p>19 Q. It wasn't in your file somewhere?</p> <p>20 A. It was not in my file anywhere.</p> <p>21 Q. Does the cause of a -- the cause of a 22 seizure impact the risk of recurrence percentage?</p> <p>23 A. Well, in this case there was no 24 identifiable cause, and, hence, unprovoked. If -- 25 generally speaking, if there is an abnormality on an</p>	<p>Page 42</p> <p>1 patients studied and what their outcomes were.</p> <p>2 And so it doesn't mean that if you go 3 one year seizure free after an unprovoked isolated 4 seizure that you're still not at risk for a 5 subsequent seizure in the next year. That would not 6 be true; you're still at risk.</p> <p>7 Does the risk of subsequent seizures 8 diminish the further you are from the indexed event? 9 At a certain period of time that's true.</p> <p>10 Q. Do you agree with the idea that every 11 human being has some risk of suffering a seizure?</p> <p>12 A. I would not say that every human being is 13 at risk of suffering a seizure. I would -- every 14 human being is at risk of potentially succumbing to 15 some incident that could potentially result in a 16 seizure, but I don't believe that every human being 17 individually is at risk just de novo. Certainly 18 there are some that are at risk for a variety of 19 different reasons.</p> <p>20 Q. Can you give me an opinion about what you 21 believe Mr. Carrillo's risk of suffering a seizure 22 is in the next year?</p> <p>23 A. In the next year?</p> <p>24 Q. Correct.</p> <p>25 A. So in the next year from when?</p>
<p>Page 43</p> <p>1 imaging study, like a CAT scan or an MRI and/or an 2 EEG, which is the electrical recording of the 3 brain's electrical activity -- if there is an 4 abnormality that is discovered during the course of 5 the evaluation, the likelihood of recurrence would 6 be at the higher end of the range.</p> <p>7 And, that being said, the identified 8 potential risk recurrence even in an unprovoked 9 seizure may still fall within that range.</p> <p>10 But to your question: If there's 11 identifiable cause, as I've referenced, that risk of 12 recurrence may certainly be higher.</p> <p>13 Q. This range of risk of recurrence, is that 14 over a lifetime?</p> <p>15 A. The range I'm referencing is really within 16 the first five years after the indexed event. If a 17 person remains seizure free for five years off 18 treatment, that risk following an isolated 19 unprovoked seizure is diminished significantly.</p> <p>20 Q. Is it diminished after the first year if 21 the person is seizure free?</p> <p>22 A. Not from a statistical standpoint.</p> <p>23 Q. What do you mean by that?</p> <p>24 A. Well, again, this range of percentages is, 25 you know, a statistical estimate given cohorts of</p>	<p>Page 45</p> <p>1 Q. From today.</p> <p>2 A. So I don't know anything about 3 Mr. Carrillo's clinical history beyond what I 4 reviewed in the file, so I don't know that I could 5 opine on what his risk is in the next year.</p> <p>6 Q. What about a year after this event, what's 7 his risk of recurrence of a seizure within the first 8 year?</p> <p>9 A. I think -- well, a year following the 10 event I think his risk is pretty high, because I 11 said it could be anywhere from 20 to 40, and I think 12 there are even some estimates that suggest it could 13 be upwards of 50 percent within the first two years. 14 So I would think that he would still be at 15 significant risk within that first year.</p> <p>16 Q. What if Mr. Carrillo did not have a 17 seizure within the first year?</p> <p>18 A. One might say, well, his -- his risk may 19 be diminishing, but he still has risk looking at, 20 you know, the time frame that I reference as to when 21 risk is highest certainly in the first two years 22 following an indexed event, but that risk does not 23 go away and remains present at a significant level 24 really through the first five years.</p> <p>25 Q. Can you give me a percentage risk</p>

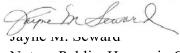
12 (Pages 42 - 45)

<p>1 after one year if Mr. Carrillo didn't have a 2 seizure?</p> <p>3 A. I can't give you an absolute percentage.</p> <p>4 Q. How did you come to five years?</p> <p>5 A. In terms of --</p> <p>6 Q. Mr. Carrillo's risk. You've referenced 7 five years kind of multiple times.</p> <p>8 A. Well, you know, yeah, the studies have 9 been done, you know, where you look at the relative 10 risk, you know, over various time intervals.</p> <p>11 And without question a person who is 12 seizure free, off medication for a period of 13 five years has a relatively low risk at that point 14 of having a recurrence. It's not zero, but it's 15 relatively low. And so that's sort of the standard 16 in how this is viewed.</p> <p>17 Q. Can you give me any examples of any 18 studies that support this five-year time frame?</p> <p>19 A. There are -- there are studies out there. 20 I can't reference the specifics or the specific 21 authors.</p> <p>22 Q. Is that five-year time frame referenced in 23 this section of the FMCSA guideline that you're 24 looking at?</p> <p>25 A. It is.</p>	<p>Page 46</p> <p>1 A. I did.</p> <p>2 Q. Before or after you wrote your report?</p> <p>3 A. It would have been after I completed my 4 file review and drafted my report. I likely had not 5 sent it to Dr. Holland at that point in time.</p> <p>6 Q. And what was the discussion about?</p> <p>7 A. Well, it was not uncommon for Dr. Holland 8 to just want my opinion. I provided my opinion, and 9 those opinions are reflected in my report.</p> <p>10 Q. Did Dr. Holland communicate his opinion at 11 all to you?</p> <p>12 A. I don't recall what Dr. -- if he did or 13 not. If he did, it would have been his opinion, but 14 that wouldn't have swayed my opinion.</p> <p>15 Q. So if there's --</p> <p>16 A. If it was -- if it was -- if it was 17 in -- contraire to my opinion.</p> <p>18 Q. If there's similarity between your opinion 19 and Dr. Holland's opinion, your contention is that's 20 a coincidence?</p> <p>21 A. Well, I don't know that it would 22 necessarily be a coincidence. It may be 23 coincidental, but I think that there is -- my 24 opinion was formed independent of Dr. Holland's 25 opinion, and the fact that he arrived at a similar</p>
<p>1 Q. What does it say?</p> <p>2 A. Would you like me to read this?</p> <p>3 Q. Sure.</p> <p>4 A. All right. This is where I'll start: 5 "While individuals who experience a single 6 unprovoked seizure do not have a diagnosis of 7 epilepsy, they are clearly at a higher risk of 8 having further seizures. The overall rate 9 occurrence is estimated to be 36 percent in the 10 first 5 years following the seizure. After 5 years, 11 the risk for recurrence is down to 2 to 3 percent 12 per year for the total group."</p> <p>13 "Following an initial unprovoked 14 seizure -- well, that speaks to a driver 15 specifically, but that's -- that's where it's 16 referenced.</p> <p>17 Q. And that's 36 percent over this entire 18 span of five years, right?</p> <p>19 A. Correct.</p> <p>20 Q. Doctor, then I want to look at your 21 answers to the questions that Dr. Holland posed.</p> <p>22 Do you see that on your screen?</p> <p>23 A. I do.</p> <p>24 Q. Okay. Did you have any discussions with 25 Dr. Holland about Mr. Carrillo's medical condition?</p>	<p>Page 47</p> <p>1 opinion would suggest, well, he has a level of 2 understanding and knowledge that allowed him to 3 formulate an opinion that, I guess, coincidentally 4 was -- was similar to mine.</p> <p>5 Q. Is Dr. Holland a neurologist, as far as 6 you know?</p> <p>7 A. I don't believe Dr. Holland is a 8 neurologist.</p> <p>9 Q. Did you see anywhere in Mr. Carrillo's 10 medical file that his treating physicians came to a 11 conclusive diagnosis of isolated unprovoked seizure?</p> <p>12 A. Well, no. I didn't see anything that 13 stipulated it was conclusive. It certainly was in 14 his impression.</p> <p>15 Q. In the differential diagnosis?</p> <p>16 A. Correct.</p> <p>17 Q. As a possibility?</p> <p>18 A. Correct.</p> <p>19 Q. Did you find anywhere in Mr. Carrillo's 20 medical records that his treating doctors said the 21 most likely diagnosis was an unprovoked seizure?</p> <p>22 A. I don't recall that wording.</p> <p>23 Q. Question 3 asks you: "Do guidance 24 documents from FMCSA, including the Medical Expert 25 Panels and Medical Review Board provide good</p>

13 (Pages 46 - 49)

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 50</p> <p>1 evidence-based risk assessments about future risks 2 for sudden incapacitations from these conditions? 3 Are the conclusions of these FMCSA reports 4 consistent with the best evidence from the medical 5 literature on these topics?" 6       And you answered "Yes," right? 7       A. I did. 8       Q. Did you look at the Medical Expert Panels 9 and Medical Review Board documents? 10      A. I did not look at those documents 11 specifically. It was my understanding that their 12 documents and the opinions that flow therefrom are 13 what support the guidelines. 14       And the -- certainly the comments relative 15 to the potential risk of seizure recurrence I 16 assumed to be a reflection of those opinions. 17       Q. So your answer "yes" was simply based upon 18 the fact that the guidelines exist? 19      A. And the reference to the risk which would 20 be consistent with my own knowledge. 21       Q. But you didn't look, actually look at the 22 underlying medical rationale or data that apparently 23 support the guidelines? 24      A. I didn't. 25       Q. In these medical reviews for Union Pacific</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 52</p> <p>1       Q. Question 6: "Is it reasonable to apply 2 risk assessments and recommended work restrictions 3 from the FMCSA guidance documents?" You answer 4 "yes" to that question. 5       Do you see that? 6       A. I do. 7       Q. What was the basis for that opinion? 8       A. My understanding of the question was it 9 was for individuals in safety sensitive positions 10 that work for the Union Pacific Railroad, that the 11 guidance provided in the -- in the guidelines would 12 be applicable, if that's what they choose. I -- it 13 sounds and it seemed reasonable to me that that's 14 what they do. 15       I mean, that's their -- that's their 16 method, and so I answered in that vein: Relative to 17 persons in safety sensitive positions that they 18 choose to use the guidelines, and so I responded in 19 the affirmative. 20       Q. Have you ever offered the opinion "no" to 21 that question? 22       A. I don't recall. 23       Q. There's a question at the end of this, or 24 a phrase at the end of this question that says 25 "where sudden incapacitation would pose a</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 51</p> <p>1 have you ever answered that question "no"? 2       A. I don't recall. 3       Q. Have you ever said that additional tests 4 or evaluations would provide clarity, Question 2? 5       A. I don't recall. 6       Q. Question 4 is: "Using the risk 7 assessments and recommendations of the FMCSA 8 guidance documents, as well as other relevant 9 scientific evidence, does the employee have low or 10 moderate to high risk for sudden incapacitation?" 11       Do you see that? 12       A. I do. 13       Q. Did you rely on any other relevant 14 scientific evidence to answer this question for 15 Mr. Carrillo? 16       A. I didn't. Again, as I said previously, 17 the reported risk of recurrence following an indexed 18 event like this, the risk being what it is in my 19 opinion is a moderate to high risk. 20       Q. I think I asked this before but I'll just 21 make sure. 22       Have you ever authored the opinion for 23 Union Pacific that somebody has a low risk of sudden 24 incapacitation? 25       A. I may have. I just don't recall.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 53</p> <p>1 significant risk for substantial harm to the worker 2 or others?" 3       Do you see that? 4       A. I do. 5       Q. What's the specific significant risk for 6 substantial harm for Mr. Carrillo's position? 7       A. Well, again, I don't -- I don't recall the 8 exact details of his job description, and I don't 9 recall, you know, what type of machinery he might 10 have been working around, what the yard looked like, 11 you know, what kind of driving he did, who he was 12 with, who he was around, et cetera. 13       But in general terms we often advise 14 patients who have an episode or episodic loss of 15 consciousness to avoid situations in which that type 16 of circumstance can be potentially dangerous to 17 themselves or others. 18       So it's not an uncommon recommendation 19 given to patients not knowing what their 20 circumstances might be at any given time if they 21 were to have a sudden episode of impaired awareness 22 or a loss of consciousness. 23       Q. So you don't know the specific risks 24 of substantial harm that might result if 25 Mr. Carrillo had an incident of sudden</p>

1 incapacitation? 2 A. I'm saying I don't -- I don't have 3 specific knowledge of different circumstances 4 therein, but certainly there may be circumstances in 5 which such could occur. I don't know what the 6 specifics of those relative to him might be, but 7 certainly that could be a possibility depending on 8 what he's doing at any given time. 9 Q. So why didn't you say that in your answer 10 as opposed to "yes"? 11 A. I don't have a response to that, 12 Counselor, other than I said "yes." I -- you know, 13 it seemed reasonable that advising, like I 14 described, was reasonable, and I simply answered 15 "yes." 16 Q. Have you provided the opinion that 17 applying the FMCSA guidelines is appropriate in any 18 other industry besides the railroad industry? 19 A. I have not. 20 Q. Have you ever been asked to give the 21 opinion or apply the FMCSA guidelines in the motor 22 carrier industry? 23 A. I have not. Again, only -- this is what 24 the Union Pacific Railroad does, and that's what I 25 did.	Page 54  1 can opine on that. 2 Q. Okay. Anything else in his medical 3 records that you believe warranted any type of work 4 restrictions? 5 A. Again, I was asked to opine on a specific 6 incident and cause thereof, and I applied the FMCSA 7 guidelines, as I was asked to do, that would be 8 consistent with that condition, and that's what I 9 did. 10 Q. Okay. Well, I'm trying to make sure, 11 Doctor, that if you're going to testify in this 12 case, that your opinion is going to be limited to 13 the issue we've talked about. 14 A. It's limited to this case. 15 Q. Okay. But limited to the medical opinion 16 about this one incident and seizure? 17 A. Correct. I mean, that's -- I mean, I'm 18 not aware that I was asked to opine on anything 19 else. 20 Q. Okay. And you're not intending to opine 21 on anything else? 22 A. Not in -- no, sir. 23 MR. KASTER: I have no other questions at 24 this time, Doctor. I appreciate your time today. 25 THE WITNESS: Thank you.
Page 55  1 Q. And I think you said this, but just to 2 make sure, you've never provided a similar opinion 3 to any other railroad? 4 A. I have not. 5 MR. KASTER: Why don't we take a short 6 break and go off the record, Jayne. 7 (Recess taken from 10:22 to 10:35 a.m.) 8 BY MR. KASTER: 9 Q. Dr. Frankel, we're back on the record 10 after a short break. 11 Do you understand you're still under oath? 12 A. I too. 13 Q. Anything you want to change or add about 14 your earlier testimony? 15 A. I don't think so. 16 Q. Okay. I just have one follow-up question, 17 Doctor. 18 Outside of this one incident that we've 19 been talking about today, did you observe anything 20 in Mr. Carrillo's medical records that would prevent 21 him from performing his electronic technician or 22 electrician job title? 23 A. Well, I didn't -- you know, I did not look 24 at the records with the intent of offering an 25 opinion as to fitness-for-duty, so I'm not sure I	Page 55  1 MR. ORTBALS: I have no questions. 2 Doctor, do you want to waive signature or read and 3 sign? 4 THE WITNESS: I'll waive. 5 (WHEREUPON, the deposition of DR. HARRIS 6 A. FRANKEL was concluded at 10:37 a.m.) 7 *** 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25

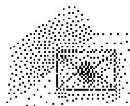
<p>1                   REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE 2 3                   STATE OF MINNESOTA   ) 4                   )SS. 5                   COUNTY OF HENNEPIN   ) 6 7                   I hereby certify that I reported the remote 8 deposition of DR. HARRIS A. FRANKEL on December 17, 9                   2021, via Veritext Virtual Videoconference, and that 10                  the witness was by me first duly sworn to tell the 11                  whole truth; 12 13                  That the testimony was transcribed by me and is 14                  a true record of the testimony of the witness; 15                  That the cost of the original has been charged 16                  to the party who noticed the deposition, and that 17                  all parties who ordered copies have been charged at 18                  the same rate for such copies; 19 20                  That I am not a relative or employee or 21                  attorney or counsel of any of the parties, or a 22                  relative or employee of such attorney or counsel; 23 24                  That I am not financially interested in the 25                  action and have no contract with the parties,                         attorneys, or persons with an interest in the action                         that affects or has a substantial tendency to affect                         my impartiality; 26 27                  That the right to read and sign the deposition 28                  by the witness was waived. 29 30                  WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL this 21st day of 31 December, 2021. 32 33                   34                  Joyce M. Schwarz 35                  Notary Public, Hennepin County, Minnesota 36                  My commission expires January 31, 2025</p>	Page 58

16 (Page 58)

Veritext Legal Solutions

www.veritext.com

888-391-3376



John P. Holland/UPC  
01/22/2018 01:47 PM

To "Frankel, Harris A" <harris.frankel@unmc.edu>  
cc "Deb A. Gengler" <DAGENGLE@UP.COM>  
bcc  
Subject Re: Files

## Exhibit QQ

Harris

Glad you are doing better.

I think Deb will follow-up with Nikka regarding these cases

Thank you again for helping us with these reviews

John

From: "Frankel, Harris A" <harris.frankel@unmc.edu>  
To: "Deb A. Gengler" <DAGENGLE@UP.COM>  
Cc: "John P. Holland" <JPHOLLAN@up.com>  
Date: 01/19/2018 09:32 PM  
Subject: Re: Files

This email originated from outside of the company. Please use discretion if opening attachments or clicking on links.

Hi,  
Back on grid after being out with food poisoning.  
Thanks for your accommodation.  
H

Sent from my iPad

On Jan 17, 2018, at 9:19 AM, Deb A. Gengler <[DAGENGLE@UP.COM](mailto:DAGENGLE@UP.COM)> wrote:

Non-UNMC email

Dr. Frankel,

I know Dr. Holland has placed a call with you. And I have a call into Nikka. We have reviewed our request and now will need for you to review only Redacted In February we will ask you to review the file on Joseph Carrillo as we know that he is having more testing so we will provide you with additional records.

Please feel free to call me at 712-490-7748.

Thank you,

Page 1

1           IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
2           FOR THE WESTERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS  
3           EL PASO DIVISION

**Exhibit RR**

4           -----  
5     Joseph Carrillo,                                  Case No. 3:21-cv-00026-FM  
6               Plaintiff,  
7    v.  
8     Union Pacific Railroad Company,  
9               Defendant.  
10          -----

11    REMOTE VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF  
12    DR. JOHN HOLLAND  
13  
14

15     DATE:     November 17, 2021  
16     TIME:     9:09 a.m. PST  
17     PLACE:    Veritext Virtual Videoconference  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23

24     REPORTED BY:    Jayne M. Seward, RPR  
25     Job No:    4890881

	Page 2	Page 4
1	* * APPEARANCES * *	
2		1 EXHIBIT 42: Email chain, top Holland to
3		2 Rodino/Gengler 3-7-18 re Dr. Frankel
4	On Behalf of the Plaintiff: (via videoconference):	3 cases we are waiting on.....29
5	James H. Kaster, Esquire	4 UPCARRILLO2247 - 2248 - CONFIDENTIAL
6	Nichols Kaster, PLLP	5 EXHIBIT 43: Rodino to Gengler/Holland email,
7	4700 IDS Center	6 4-10-18 re 14 pending record review
8	80 South Eighth Street	7 reports.....34
9	Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402	8 UPCARRILLO2288 - 2289 - CONFIDENTIAL
10	(612) 256-3200	9 EXHIBIT 44: Holland to Frankel/Rodino/Davis,
11	kaster@nka.com	10 re Medical File Review for Mr. Joseph
12		11 Carrillo.....35
13	On Behalf of the Defendant: (via videoconference):	12 UPCARRILLO2388 - CONFIDENTIAL
14	Robert L. Ortbals, Esquire	13 EXHIBIT 45: Rodino to Davis email,
15	Constangy, Brooks, Smith & Prophete, LLP	14 4-25-18 re Confidential File Review
16	680 Craig Road	15 Reports.....36
17	Suite 400	16 UPCARRILLO2395 - CONFIDENTIAL
18	St. Louis, Missouri 63141	17 EXHIBIT 46: Holland to Gengler/Charboneau/Ziemer,
19	(314) 338-3740	18 6-14-18 re FFD determination for Mr. Joseph
20	rortbals@constangy.com	19 Carrillo.....36
21		20 UPCARRILLO2403 - 2405 - CONFIDENTIAL
22	Also Present: Kraig Hildahl, Videographer	21 EXHIBIT 47: Davis to Rodino email re Case File
23		22 Reviews, 8-1-18.....54
24		23 UPCARRILLO2515 - 2516 - CONFIDENTIAL
25		24
	Page 3	Page 5
1	I N D E X	
2		1 EXHIBIT 48: Frankel to Holland letter -
3	WITNESS: DR. JOHN HOLLAND	2 Carrillo Medical File Review letter,
4		3 5-19-18.....55
5	EXAMINATION:	4 UPCARRILLO2517 - 2520 - CONFIDENTIAL
6	By Mr. Kaster: 7 - 101	5 EXHIBIT 49: Holland to Rodino/Gengler email,
7		6 8-8-18 re Mr. Joseph Carrillo - 0457172 -
8	EXHIBITS MARKED:	7 Put report of Dr. Frankel in eHS file.....59
9	EXHIBIT 38: Email chain, top Gengler to	8 UPCARRILLO2526 - CONFIDENTIAL
10	Frankel/Holland/Gengler, 1-17-18.....18	9 EXHIBIT 50: Employee Medical Records File.....60
11	UPCARRILLO1987 - 1988 - CONFIDENTIAL	10 UPCARRILLO103 - 647 - CONFIDENTIAL
12	EXHIBIT 39: Email chain, top Holland to	11 EXHIBIT 51: Medical Comments History.....92
13	Frankel/Gengler, 1-22-18.....20	12 CARRILLO000074 - 102 - CONFIDENTIAL
14	UPCARRILLO2009 - 2011 - CONFIDENTIAL	13
15	EXHIBIT 40: Cover Fitness for Duty Nurse Western	14
16	Region - Attachment Referral to	15
17	Dr. Frankel - Frankel to Holland email,	16
18	2-19-18 re Medical Reviews.....23	17
19	UPCARRILLO02057 -2059 - CONFIDENTIAL	18
20	EXHIBIT 41: Email chain, top Rodino to	19
21	Gengler/Holland, 3-5-18 re Dr. Frankel	20
22	cases.....27	21
23	UPCARRILLO2237 - 2238 - CONFIDENTIAL	22 REPORTER'S NOTE: All quotations from exhibits are
24		23 reflected in the manner in which they were read into
25		24 the record and do not necessarily indicate an exact
		25 quote from the document.

2 (Pages 2 - 5)

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 6</p> <p>1           P R O C E E D I N G S      2           THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going on      3 the record at 9:09 a.m. Pacific time on      4 November 17th, 2021. This is Media Unit No. 1 in      5 the video recorded deposition of Dr. John Holland      6 taken in the matter of Joseph Carrillo versus Union      7 Pacific Railroad Company filed in the US District      8 Court for the Western District of Texas, El Paso      9 Division, Case No. 3:21-cv-00026-FM.</p> <p>10          This deposition is being held remotely.      11 My name is Kraig Hildahl, and I'm from Veritext      12 Legal Solutions and I'm the videographer.      13 The court reporter today is Jayne Seward, also with      14 Veritext.</p> <p>15          Will counsel please identify themselves      16 for the record.</p> <p>17          MR. KASTER: I'm Jim Kaster for the      18 plaintiff.</p> <p>19          MR. ORTBALS: Bob Ortbals for defendant,      20 Union Pacific.</p> <p>21          MR. KASTER: Why don't we go ahead and      22 swear the witness, please.</p> <p>23          DR. JOHN HOLLAND,      24 duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows:      25          THE REPORTER: Thank you, sir.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 8</p> <p>1           MR. ORTBALS: Objection to form. You can      2 answer.</p> <p>3           THE WITNESS: No. No, I don't -- I don't      4 think that was exactly my role. My role was I      5 was -- I provided the medical guidance to the      6 doctors, including myself, and the associate medical      7 directors in making the fitness-for-duty      8 determinations, and the individual associate medical      9 directors were authorized to make the final decision      10 consistent with that guidance.</p> <p>11 BY MR. KASTER:</p> <p>12 Q. How many employees do you think you      13 imposed work restrictions on whom were then unable      14 to return to work?</p> <p>15 A. I don't know the number.</p> <p>16 Q. Hundreds?</p> <p>17 A. Yes, hundreds.</p> <p>18 Q. We're here today to talk about Joseph      19 Carrillo. Are you aware of that?</p> <p>20 A. Yes.</p> <p>21 Q. And Mr. Carrillo had what job at Union      22 Pacific?</p> <p>23 A. He was a diesel electrician or a      24 locomotive electrician in the locomotive shops.</p> <p>25 Q. How long did he work in that job? Do you</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 7</p> <p>1           EXAMINATION      2 BY MR. KASTER:</p> <p>3 Q. Dr. Holland, I know you have been deposed      4 before. I have deposed you previously in related      5 matters.</p> <p>6          I will just ask you: You've been placed      7 under oath here today. What does that mean to you?</p> <p>8 A. It means I'm to tell the truth.</p> <p>9 Q. You were the chief medical officer of      10 Union Pacific Railroad through December of 2019; is      11 that correct?</p> <p>12 A. Yes.</p> <p>13 Q. My understanding is that you retired in      14 that month, December of 2019, correct?</p> <p>15 A. Yes, correct.</p> <p>16 Q. You were in charge of the Union Pacific      17 fitness-for-duty program; is that correct?</p> <p>18 A. It is partly correct. I was -- as chief      19 medical officer, I was directing the medical aspects      20 of the program. There were other administrative and      21 nursing aspects that I didn't administer.</p> <p>22 Q. Would it be fair to say that you were the      23 final decision maker with respect to disqualifying      24 employees from work or imposing certain work      25 restrictions?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 9</p> <p>1 know?</p> <p>2 A. From looking at the files, I believe he      3 was hired in 2012.</p> <p>4 (Telephone ringing.)</p> <p>5 Q. Doctor, I'm going to ask that any      6 documents or instruments that are being used by you      7 to testify here today be disclosed. Can you --</p> <p>8 A. I -- no, I'm not. I just had my phone      9 next to me. I turned the ringer off, but I'm not      10 looking at any documents.</p> <p>11 I'm not sure what you asked. What I used      12 to prepare or what I have in front of me?</p> <p>13 Q. No. I'm -- I heard something going off,      14 and I want to make sure that you're testifying based      15 upon your recollection and the documents that we      16 review and not on -- on the basis of anything that I      17 cannot see.</p> <p>18 A. Yes. I have no documents or devices in      19 front of me except for this screen for our call.</p> <p>20 Q. Do you have Mr. Carrillo's case in mind?</p> <p>21 A. Yes.</p> <p>22 Q. What happened to Mr. Carrillo?</p> <p>23 A. In June -- on June 30th, 2017, Health and      24 Medical Services, the fitness-for-duty nurses, got a      25 notification from his supervisor that he'd been off</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 10</p> <p>1 work for four days, and he'd notified the 2 supervisor he'd had a loss-of-consciousness event 3 and he was concerned it might be a seizure. And the 4 supervisor notified him that he'd have to have a 5 fitness-for-duty evaluation prior to return to work, 6 and then notified Health and Medical Services, and 7 our nurses contacted him.</p> <p>8 So that was -- so it was a 9 loss-of-consciousness event that he reported 10 to his manager, and then Health and Medical Services 11 started the fitness-for-duty evaluation.</p> <p>12 Q. Are you testifying under oath here today 13 that Mr. Carrillo described what happened to him as 14 possibly being a seizure?</p> <p>15 A. Yes, that's what I believe the -- or our 16 department notes show, based on his conversations 17 with our fitness-for-duty nurse.</p> <p>18 Q. You are not a neurologist; is that 19 correct?</p> <p>20 A. That's correct.</p> <p>21 Q. You never examined Mr. Carrillo yourself, 22 correct?</p> <p>23 A. Correct.</p> <p>24 Q. You are an occupational doctor; is that 25 correct?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 12</p> <p>1 had a seizure. So -- so he did consider that a 2 possibility.</p> <p>3 Q. How long was that restriction in place 4 for? Do you recall?</p> <p>5 A. He -- he saw him three times. The first 6 two times, which was August -- from August 7th and 7 September 7th, he explicitly stated the restriction.</p> <p>8 And then in his last note he didn't -- he 9 didn't comment on restrictions. So he didn't 10 necessarily remove them, but he didn't -- he didn't 11 cite them again in that note. He just didn't 12 comment on it.</p> <p>13 Q. You sent this to a Dr. Frankel at the 14 University of Nebraska, Omaha, medical hospital; is 15 that correct?</p> <p>16 A. Yes.</p> <p>17 Q. Why?</p> <p>18 A. Well, Dr. Charbonneau, who was the 19 associate medical director who reviewed the case, 20 thought it would be a good idea to get a -- to get a 21 what we call medical file review. We want to do 22 this when there's a lot of information, and we want 23 to be sure we're interpreting it correctly in terms 24 of diagnosis.</p> <p>25 So one of the reasons we sent it to him --</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 11</p> <p>1 A. Yes, occupational medicine.</p> <p>2 Q. Do you feel qualified to render a 3 diagnosis yourself about Mr. Carrillo's neurological 4 condition?</p> <p>5 A. The -- you know, I -- being -- being a 6 physician and -- and studying these things and being 7 interested in loss-of-consciousness events at the 8 railroad, I do feel -- feel qualified in making a 9 determination about what's a most probable 10 diagnosis.</p> <p>11 Q. You're aware of the fact that his own 12 doctor, Dr. Aguilar, rendered a differential 13 diagnosis and was unable to pinpoint precisely what 14 happened. You're aware of that?</p> <p>15 A. Well, I -- I don't agree with that 16 statement entirely. He did -- in his notes I'm 17 familiar with, he always had a differential 18 diagnosis. He did describe both subjective 19 information that was told to him by the patient, 20 Mr. Carrillo, and the results of his physical exam 21 and lab tests, so he had a lot of information.</p> <p>22 While he had the differential diagnosis, 23 it is notable that he had placed work re-- 24 or he -- functional restrictions on him from driving 25 and other activities that might cause him harm if he</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 13</p> <p>1 two reasons really: To get his opinion on what the 2 most likely diagnosis was, based on the information 3 we had gathered from Mr. Carrillo's doctors; and, 4 second of all, to give us his opinion about whether 5 this might convey a low or moderate to high risk of 6 sudden incapacitation and how that would fit with 7 guidance from the Federal Motor Carriers Safety 8 Administration, that's abbreviated FMCSA, in terms 9 of his risk for sudden incapacitation events.</p> <p>10 Q. Did you consider that to be an independent 11 opinion?</p> <p>12 A. It was -- it was an opinion of our 13 consultant, so it's clear that Dr. Frankel was 14 giving an opinion to us, but we -- we asked him to 15 give his medical opinion based on what he thought 16 the facts were.</p> <p>17 So I think it's a -- I think it's his 18 honest opinion. We didn't ask him to shape the 19 opinion one way or the other. I'm not sure how you 20 would use "independent" or how you -- you're 21 defining "independent" to be in this context.</p> <p>22 Q. "Independent" means that you didn't try to 23 put your thumb on the scale one way or the other, 24 and no one else did either.</p> <p>25 A. That's correct. We -- I didn't try to put</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14</p> <p>1 my thumb on the scale or influence his decision. I 2 really wanted his best answers to the question, and 3 then that would provide guidance to us in how we 4 were going to make the fitness-for-duty 5 determination. And we --</p> <p>6 MR. KASTER: Dr. Holland, I think we've 7 lost your video.</p> <p>8 THE WITNESS: Okay.</p> <p>9 BY MR. KASTER:</p> <p>10 Q. What is the relationship, contractual or 11 otherwise, between Union Pacific and the University 12 of Nebraska, Omaha, hospital, as you understood it?</p> <p>13 A. Well, first of all, I mean, I think the -- 14 the correct title for the group now, which is both 15 the hospital and the medical staff, is Nebraska 16 Medicine, and it's the academic medical center for 17 the University of Nebraska.</p> <p>18 At the time we sent this review to 19 Dr. Frankel, Union Pacific had a consulting contract 20 and agreement with the University of Nebraska 21 Medical Center to provide consultation to us, 22 including these type of case reviews, plus other 23 consulting that we might need on an hourly basis, 24 and we arranged that through this contract.</p> <p>25 Q. So there was in existence a physical</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 16</p> <p>1 have declined, and said, you know, "This is not" -- 2 and say "This is the kind of thing I'm not 3 comfortable doing," but they were asked, you know, 4 through those channels, through their chairman, if 5 we were -- we just made the request to the vice 6 chancellor, and he found us physicians in that 7 specialty with that competency that had agreed they 8 would participate and do reviews.</p> <p>9 Q. So he could turn down a new file or case 10 at any time?</p> <p>11 A. I -- I -- well, I don't know. I mean, 12 potentially what would happen usually is -- is if 13 they felt they didn't have time or they -- you 14 know, they had -- there was a particular -- they had 15 some other, you know, work interference that they 16 think -- thought they wouldn't be able to do it. 17 That was the only time that I recall people turning 18 it down.</p> <p>19 They didn't -- they didn't tend to, like, 20 review the case and say then "This is one I don't 21 feel comfortable with." It was more sometimes in 22 terms of timing they said they couldn't do them.</p> <p>23 Q. Did it matter to your restrictions that 24 this was an event of seizure, as opposed to an event 25 of syncope, for example?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 15</p> <p>1 contract between Nebraska Medicine and Union 2 Pacific?</p> <p>3 A. Yes.</p> <p>4 Q. I take it you have seen that contract?</p> <p>5 A. I have.</p> <p>6 Q. Did you negotiate the contract?</p> <p>7 A. No. The Union Pacific lawyers did.</p> <p>8 Q. So at the time of this review by 9 Dr. Frankel he was, as an employee of Nebraska 10 Medical, under a contractual obligation to do this 11 review; is that correct?</p> <p>12 A. Well, the -- not exactly. I mean, 13 there -- there was -- we would request, I don't 14 know, through the -- we work through one of the vice 15 chancellors. We would request through his office 16 that we wanted a review done or somebody that could 17 do reviews for us on neurologic cases, and then he 18 would work with the chairman of the department to 19 find a staff member or several staff members that 20 would agree to do them.</p> <p>21 So the physicians weren't required to 22 do them if they didn't -- if they didn't want to, 23 but --</p> <p>24 Q. They weren't required?</p> <p>25 A. No. I mean, I think the physicians could</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 17</p> <p>1 A. Well, I -- I think it -- it sometimes 2 matters. I mean, we wanted to get as clear as we 3 can with the diagnosis because many of the guidance 4 documents we look at, like the FMCSA guidance 5 documents, are diagnosis related.</p> <p>6 And so, yeah, it -- it does matter what 7 the diagnosis is in terms of, you know, how we would 8 proceed with a fitness-for-duty determination.</p> <p>9 Q. So is it your view that Mr. Carrillo is an 10 epileptic, by the way?</p> <p>11 A. No.</p> <p>12 Q. Have you, yourself, the qualifications and 13 credentials and background and experience to say 14 that this was an event of seizure, as opposed to an 15 event of syncope?</p> <p>16 A. I -- well, I -- I do have qualifications 17 as a physician. You know, I have general training 18 in this area, and it's an area I've studied both 19 independently looking at journal articles and also 20 talking and working with our consultants. So I 21 think I have some expertise in this in that regard.</p> <p>22 Q. And you say you can do that without even 23 examining or talking to Mr. Carrillo, right? Is 24 that your view?</p> <p>25 A. Well, I -- I think it -- I think you can</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 18</p> <p>1 do that. I mean, if you have adequate records from 2 physicians and specialists that did examine him and 3 take appropriate diagnostic tests, and that you can 4 form an opinion based on the information that's 5 provided in those records without doing an interview 6 or an exam.</p> <p>7 MR. KASTER: I'm going to mark what I 8 think will be Exhibit 38. Let me share my screen 9 here. Bob, this is Bates No. -- let's get the Bates 10 number here at the bottom. You see that it is 1987 11 through, I believe, 1988 is Exhibit 38.</p> <p>12 (Exhibit 38 marked.)</p> <p>13 BY MR. KASTER:</p> <p>14 Q. Can you see this document?</p> <p>15 A. Yes, I can.</p> <p>16 Q. Do you recognize the email address from 17 Deb Gengler at UP.COM?</p> <p>18 A. Yes.</p> <p>19 Q. Who is Deb Gengler?</p> <p>20 A. Deb Gengler is a occupational health 21 nurse, and she was the -- she was in a parallel 22 position with me in Health and Medical Services, and 23 she was in charge of the fitness-for-duty nurses and 24 also some other programs.</p> <p>25 Q. Do you recognize this email? It looks</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 20</p> <p>1 sure. I mean, that was three years ago. I don't 2 know.</p> <p>3 Q. Did he ever express to you that he didn't 4 want to do this review?</p> <p>5 A. Not that I recall.</p> <p>6 Q. Which of the cases was the so-called 7 "priority" file? Do you recall?</p> <p>8 A. No, I don't.</p> <p>9 Q. Was Mr. Carrillo the priority file? Do 10 you recall?</p> <p>11 A. No. I said I -- I don't remember.</p> <p>12 Q. It's possible he was the priority file?</p> <p>13 A. Possibly.</p> <p>14 Q. I'm going to mark this as Exhibit 39.</p> <p>15 (Exhibit 39 marked.)</p> <p>16 BY MR. KASTER:</p> <p>17 Q. It's an email dated January 22nd of 2018, 18 to Dr. Frankel regarding certain files. Do you 19 recall that?</p> <p>20 A. Well, I can see it here. I don't recall 21 it, but I -- this is my email.</p> <p>22 Q. You call him "Harris"?</p> <p>23 A. Yes.</p> <p>24 Q. I take it he calls you "John"?</p> <p>25 A. Yes.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 19</p> <p>1 like you were copied on the email. Do you see that?</p> <p>2 A. Yes.</p> <p>3 Q. This email actually contains also at the 4 bottom -- as you can see, as is the case with many 5 emails, there's more than one on the page.</p> <p>6 A. Yes.</p> <p>7 Q. It looks like Dr. Frankel is expressing 8 some disappointment at the number of cases that he 9 is being asked to review.</p> <p>10 Do you see that?</p> <p>11 A. Yes, he -- he specifically says: "I knew, 12 John" -- that would be me -- "said there was one 13 'priority' file," and "I didn't expect 6."</p> <p>14 So he is expressing that wasn't what he was 15 expecting to get.</p> <p>16 Q. And he says here: "I tried to be 17 transparent from the outset that I have a full-time 18 job in my role as CMO, not to mention doing a day 19 clinic every week."</p> <p>20 "You will need to let me know the expected 21 timeline for these 6 new files. I am hopeful we can 22 come to some mutual understanding here."</p> <p>23 Did you talk to Dr. Frankel about his 24 email?</p> <p>25 A. Yeah, I -- I -- I think I did. I'm not</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 21</p> <p>1 Q. He says "Glad you are doing better. I 2 think Deb will follow-up with Nikki" -- "Nikka 3 regarding these cases."</p> <p>4 Did "these cases" include Mr. Carrillo's 5 case?</p> <p>6 A. You know, I don't know. It -- it didn't 7 list them down below and -- or they were redacted. 8 I don't know that they were listed. So I'm assuming 9 it did or we wouldn't be talking about this email, 10 but I don't know.</p> <p>11 Q. It says here at the bottom, 12 January 17th, 2018, at 9:19 a.m., and it says 13 "Dr. Frankel, I know Dr. Holland has placed a call 14 with you. And I have a call into Nikka. We have 15 reviewed our request and now will need for you to 16 review only" -- this is redacted then. "In February 17 we will ask you to review the file on Joseph 18 Carrillo, as we know he is having more testing, so 19 we will provide you with the additional records."</p> <p>20 Was the additional testing ever done, do 21 you know?</p> <p>22 A. Some of it, yes.</p> <p>23 Q. Was Mr. Carrillo scheduled at some point 24 to go to the Mayo Clinic? Do you recall?</p> <p>25 A. Yes, that was the information we got on</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 22</p> <p>1 him, yeah, that he was going to go to the Mayo 2 Clinic, and also go to his own -- Dr. Aguilar, his 3 own neurologist, again.</p> <p>4 Q. Do you know if he ever did that?</p> <p>5 A. Yes. I know he went to see Dr. Aguilar 6 again on January 25th, 2017, and then we got notice 7 later that he was not going to the Mayo Clinic, or 8 did not go and was not intending to go.</p> <p>9 Q. Well, this is after the visit with 10 Dr. Aguilar because this is January of 2018. You 11 see that, right?</p> <p>12 A. Yes. So I misspoke. It was 13 January 25th, 2018, that he saw Aguilar again, so 14 that was after this.</p> <p>15 Q. He was unable to go to the Mayo Clinic 16 because he didn't have the money. Do you recall 17 that?</p> <p>18 MR. ORTBALS: Objection to form, calls for 19 speculation. You can answer.</p> <p>20 THE WITNESS: I -- I -- all I knew was I 21 saw an email and a note. I don't recall now if it 22 was from him or -- I mean, in my review of this 23 case -- an email in about April that said he's no 24 longer going to the Mayo Clinic, and I don't recall 25 the details.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 24</p> <p>1 doesn't say here he did a draft at this time, and I 2 didn't see a draft.</p> <p>3 And when he said "a preliminary review," I 4 mean, I interpret it -- I interpret this as saying 5 he'd reviewed the material. And at that time we had 6 told him we were going to wait and see if we got 7 potentially more information from the Mayo 8 Clinic.</p> <p>9 So we asked him -- I know in previous 10 emails we asked him to postpone his, you know, final 11 review, you know, until he got that information, 12 but I did not see -- and I don't know if he prepared 13 any preliminary report, but I've not seen it in our 14 records.</p> <p>15 Q. Back to my question: Did Dr. Frankel, as 16 a matter of practice, send you drafts of reports?</p> <p>17 A. Not that I recall.</p> <p>18 Q. Is there a reason why you wouldn't recall 19 that?</p> <p>20 A. Well, yeah, it was -- it was, like, three 21 years ago. I -- I haven't -- we work with a lot of 22 physicians doing reviews, but I don't -- I don't 23 remember Dr. Frankel sending me drafts.</p> <p>24 Q. Well, the second line in this says 25 "Attached are final drafts of the first 4." Do you</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 23</p> <p>1 BY MR. KASTER:</p> <p>2 Q. Were you going to give attention and 3 weight to those additional records if they were 4 forthcoming?</p> <p>5 A. Yes.</p> <p>6 Q. So this is an email dated February 19th 7 of 2018, about a month later, and Dr. Frankel is 8 sending to you and Deb Gengler what appears to be 9 drafts of reports.</p> <p>10 THE REPORTER: Mr. Kaster, is this an 11 exhibit, a new exhibit?</p> <p>12 MR. KASTER: Yes. Exhibit 40.</p> <p>13 THE REPORTER: Yes. Thank you.</p> <p>14 MR. KASTER: Thank you, Jayne. (Exhibit 40 marked.)</p> <p>15 MR. KASTER: And for the record, 16 Exhibit 40 contains Bates Nos. 2057, 2058 and 2059.</p> <p>17 BY MR. KASTER:</p> <p>18 Q. Do you recognize this as an email from 19 Dr. Frankel to yourself dated February 19th 20 of 2018; is that correct?</p> <p>21 A. Yes.</p> <p>22 Q. So my question: Did Dr. Frankel send you 23 drafts of his reports?</p> <p>24 A. I -- well, I don't -- he didn't -- he</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 25</p> <p>1 see that?</p> <p>2 A. Yes.</p> <p>3 Q. Then he says in the next line: "Feel free 4 to comment," dash, dash, dash, "John."</p> <p>5 So did you see drafts of report and -- of 6 reports and comment on them?</p> <p>7 A. Well, when I got drafts of reports, I did 8 often -- typically I would talk to the consultant 9 about it and ask questions, and there would be times 10 where I'd ask him to expand on something, you know, 11 and provide more detail or -- you know, if I thought 12 that would be helpful.</p> <p>13 Q. So there are occasions when you sought 14 drafts of reports from this so-called "independent 15 expert," Dr. Frankel?</p> <p>16 MR. ORTBALS: Objection to form. It's 17 argumentative. You can answer.</p> <p>18 THE WITNESS: Well, he said they were 19 final drafts. I mean, and I think they may have 20 been the final reports too, and -- but he did ask me 21 to review them and comment on those what he called 22 "final drafts."</p> <p>23 And -- well, and, I guess, then he says "I 24 will affix evaluations to letterhead for final 25 submission." So I guess -- I guess they weren't the</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 26</p> <p>1 final reports because they weren't on letterhead.</p> <p>2 BY MR. KASTER:</p> <p>3 Q. So you did, as a matter of practice, see</p> <p>4 preliminary drafts of Dr. Frankel's reports?</p> <p>5 A. Well, I don't know, as a matter of</p> <p>6 practice, that I always did. In this case he sent</p> <p>7 me four that were drafts and weren't on letterhead</p> <p>8 and asked me to comment.</p> <p>9 Q. These four drafts were all employees of</p> <p>10 Union Pacific Railroad who were being subjected to a</p> <p>11 fitness-for-duty evaluation, correct?</p> <p>12 A. That's correct.</p> <p>13 Q. And, as you sit here, do you know if you</p> <p>14 saw a preliminary draft of the report of Joseph</p> <p>15 Carrillo?</p> <p>16 A. Not -- well, there's -- I don't think I</p> <p>17 did. There's nothing in my notes, you know, either</p> <p>18 the Medical Comments History or emails, that</p> <p>19 suggested I saw a preliminary draft of this report.</p> <p>20 Q. You have no recollection one way or the</p> <p>21 other; would that be fair?</p> <p>22 A. Well, I have no independent recollect --</p> <p>23 recollection other than looking at those documents,</p> <p>24 again, our Medical Comments History and emails.</p> <p>25 MR. KASTER: I believe this will be</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 28</p> <p>1 A. Yes.</p> <p>2 Q. This says Fitness-For-Duty Western at UPC</p> <p>3 from. Who's that from?</p> <p>4 A. Well, it's from Bridgette Ziegler (sic).</p> <p>5 You can see her name is at the bottom of that block</p> <p>6 of --</p> <p>7 Q. Um-hum. And who is that?</p> <p>8 A. She's the fitness-for-duty nurse that</p> <p>9 was -- had this Western Region.</p> <p>10 Q. So there's a request about what the status</p> <p>11 is of Joseph Carrillo's file review, right?</p> <p>12 A. Yes.</p> <p>13 Q. And this is March 5th of 2018?</p> <p>14 A. Yes.</p> <p>15 Q. Now, does Dr. Frankel have all the</p> <p>16 information he needs at this point to do a</p> <p>17 fitness-for-duty determination on this electrician</p> <p>18 as of that date? Do you know?</p> <p>19 A. I -- you know, based on some of the</p> <p>20 subsequent emails that I looked at and reviewed in</p> <p>21 this case, I think it wasn't until April that we</p> <p>22 told him to go ahead and finish the review, and we</p> <p>23 were still looking for any follow-up information</p> <p>24 from Mayo Clinic. So I think he -- he was waiting</p> <p>25 for us to provide him more information, which is</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 27</p> <p>1 Exhibit 41. Would that be correct, Jayne?</p> <p>2 THE REPORTER: Correct.</p> <p>3 MR. KASTER: And for the record, this is</p> <p>4 Bates No. 2237 through 2238.</p> <p>5 (Exhibit 41 marked.)</p> <p>6 BY MR. KASTER:</p> <p>7 Q. And, Dr. Holland, this is an email copied</p> <p>8 to you to Debra Gengler from Theresa Rodino dated</p> <p>9 March 5th of 2018. Do you recognize the email?</p> <p>10 A. Yes.</p> <p>11 Q. Theresa Rodino is who?</p> <p>12 A. She was one of the fitness-for-duty</p> <p>13 nurses.</p> <p>14 Q. It appears that these are all the file</p> <p>15 review requests for Dr. Frankel, right?</p> <p>16 A. Yes.</p> <p>17 Q. It looks like he's being asked to do two</p> <p>18 in November, two in December, one in January, one in</p> <p>19 February and one in March, right?</p> <p>20 A. Yes.</p> <p>21 Q. And then there's, at the bottom, a subject</p> <p>22 file review for Joseph Carrillo. "Deb, following</p> <p>23 up - do we have a file review report or</p> <p>24 determination on this Electrician?"</p> <p>25 That's related to Joseph Carrillo, right?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 29</p> <p>1 what we'd instructed him, I believe, at this time.</p> <p>2 Q. Do you know whether or not Ms. Ziemer was</p> <p>3 confused about that?</p> <p>4 A. Well, I don't think -- she wasn't actually</p> <p>5 handling the case. The way it was being done at</p> <p>6 this time is when we had cases going for file</p> <p>7 review, Theresa Rodino would manage the cases. So I</p> <p>8 don't think Bridgette Ziegler (sic) was -- she was</p> <p>9 really informational. I don't think she knew where</p> <p>10 we were with -- without asking.</p> <p>11 Q. Is it Ziegler or Ziemer?</p> <p>12 A. Ziemer. I -- you know, I -- I can't</p> <p>13 remember. I guess -- I guess this is correct. It's</p> <p>14 Ziemer.</p> <p>15 Q. This is an email dated March 7th of 2018.</p> <p>16 THE REPORTER: Exhibit 42?</p> <p>17 MR. KASTER: This is 42. Thank you,</p> <p>18 Jayne. And for the record this is Bates No. 2247</p> <p>19 and 2248.</p> <p>20 (Exhibit 42 marked.)</p> <p>21 BY MR. KASTER:</p> <p>22 Q. So you send this email to Theresa Rodino,</p> <p>23 copied to Deb Gengler, and you say "I had a call</p> <p>24 with Dr. Frankel yesterday and reviewed his reports</p> <p>25 on the first 4 cases." Then you say "He will be</p>

8 (Pages 26 - 29)

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 30</p> <p>1 sending the final reports shortly."</p> <p>2 So it looks like you're reviewing drafts</p> <p>3 of his reports before they're submitted as final</p> <p>4 reports, right?</p> <p>5 A. Well, I was discussing it with him. I</p> <p>6 mean, I don't -- I don't know that I actually had</p> <p>7 drafts. I was discussing the cases with him to get</p> <p>8 his opinions and find out what his opinions were,</p> <p>9 but I don't know if I had drafts. It doesn't say.</p> <p>10 Q. Well, actually I think it does say. It</p> <p>11 says "I had a call with Dr. Frankel yesterday and</p> <p>12 reviewed his reports on the first 4 cases. He will</p> <p>13 be sending the final reports shortly." Do you see</p> <p>14 that?</p> <p>15 A. Yes.</p> <p>16 Q. Doesn't that mean to you that you were</p> <p>17 reviewing reports in draft before they're final?</p> <p>18 A. Not necessarily. I don't -- I may have</p> <p>19 been that I was just asking him to give me his</p> <p>20 opinions, and that he would be -- find out where he</p> <p>21 was with the cases. So I don't -- I don't think it</p> <p>22 implies I had draft reports or I don't know that</p> <p>23 it -- I don't know that I did.</p> <p>24 Q. Do you know that you didn't?</p> <p>25 A. I -- well, I don't know. Like I said,</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 32</p> <p>1 A. Well, as I said, I think it's likely that</p> <p>2 what I did is -- if we don't have draft reports, is</p> <p>3 I asked him what his impression was, and I said "his</p> <p>4 report," but I might have just said I reviewed the</p> <p>5 cases with him might have been more proper, and that</p> <p>6 he'll be sending the final report shortly.</p> <p>7 So I -- I interpret this to mean I got</p> <p>8 his -- asked him for his final opinions on the case,</p> <p>9 and he gave them to me and then we'd get the</p> <p>10 reports.</p> <p>11 And sometimes the -- we would do this</p> <p>12 with -- with the con- --consultants sort of to</p> <p>13 speed along the fitness-for-duty determination. If</p> <p>14 they -- if they were really -- if they'd already</p> <p>15 made the determination and they -- and they -- we</p> <p>16 discussed it by phone and they gave that to me, then</p> <p>17 I could go ahead and complete the fitness-for-duty</p> <p>18 determination, and we could add the final report to</p> <p>19 the case later.</p> <p>20 And that's actually what happened back in</p> <p>21 June of this year, 2018, when I did a phone call</p> <p>22 with Dr. Frankel. He gave me his opinions over the</p> <p>23 phone. I wrote them in a fitness-for-duty</p> <p>24 determination, and then we got his final report,</p> <p>25 which was consistent with my fitness-for-duty</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 31</p> <p>1 this was three years ago. I mean, I think -- I</p> <p>2 think that -- I don't know.</p> <p>3 Q. Well, you know, we have gotten, I think,</p> <p>4 what is a pretty robust discovery, I don't know if</p> <p>5 it's full discovery, so far. I haven't seen any</p> <p>6 draft reports.</p> <p>7 Did you destroy draft reports in these</p> <p>8 cases?</p> <p>9 MR. ORTBALS: Objection to form. It's</p> <p>10 argumentative. You can answer.</p> <p>11 THE WITNESS: No. And, in fact, if he</p> <p>12 sent me something to the Union Pacific email, I</p> <p>13 can't destroy it. I mean, it's -- it would be</p> <p>14 impossible for me to destroy it.</p> <p>15 BY MR. KASTER:</p> <p>16 Q. So do you have an explanation for why</p> <p>17 there are no reports --</p> <p>18 A. I --</p> <p>19 Q. -- that are in a --</p> <p>20 A. Well, I think I -- go ahead.</p> <p>21 Q. Go ahead.</p> <p>22 A. All right.</p> <p>23 Q. That are in a more draft form?</p> <p>24 A. Yes.</p> <p>25 Q. Please.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 33</p> <p>1 determination. We got his final report later.</p> <p>2 Q. Do you have a photographic memory?</p> <p>3 A. No.</p> <p>4 Q. Do you take notes?</p> <p>5 A. Yes.</p> <p>6 Q. Did you take notes on this conversation?</p> <p>7 A. The -- on this conversation on these</p> <p>8 cases? I probably did.</p> <p>9 Q. In these cases.</p> <p>10 A. Yeah, on the -- on the -- for this email I</p> <p>11 probably did take notes.</p> <p>12 Q. On the conversation that you had where you</p> <p>13 say Dr. Frankel communicated his viewpoints on</p> <p>14 Joseph Carrillo, did you take notes?</p> <p>15 A. It would have been -- yeah, I probably</p> <p>16 would have because I wanted to record it accurately.</p> <p>17 Q. Have you seen those notes?</p> <p>18 A. Well, these handwritten notes, once I've</p> <p>19 got it written in the -- in my email, which I did,</p> <p>20 in my memo, then I don't keep the notes after I've</p> <p>21 got it written down.</p> <p>22 Q. So you threw out the contemporaneous notes</p> <p>23 of the conversation about Joseph Carrillo with</p> <p>24 Dr. Frankel?</p> <p>25 A. Yes, that would be my practice. I mean,</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 34</p> <p>1 once I'd written it in a -- in a written document.</p> <p>2 MR. KASTER: This will be Exhibit?</p> <p>3 THE REPORTER: 43.</p> <p>4 MR. KASTER: 43. Thank you.</p> <p>5 (Exhibit 43 marked.)</p> <p>6 BY MR. KASTER:</p> <p>7 Q. So it appears that there are record</p> <p>8 reviews scheduled for Dr. Frankel, a Lowes, an Ivan.</p> <p>9 Who are Ivan and Lowes?</p> <p>10 A. Well, they're other consultants we have.</p> <p>11 Q. At Nebraska Medical?</p> <p>12 A. Dr. Lowes is at Nebraska Medical. He's a</p> <p>13 cardiologist. Dr. Ivan is an independent</p> <p>14 consultant, and he's an ophthalmologist.</p> <p>15 Q. These are all file reviews related to</p> <p>16 fitness-for-duty evaluations?</p> <p>17 A. Yes.</p> <p>18 Q. It says "Waiting on Dr. Frankel for the</p> <p>19 following delivered December of 2017, Joseph</p> <p>20 Carrillo."</p> <p>21 Was that when Dr. Frankel received the</p> <p>22 medical records for Joseph Carrillo?</p> <p>23 A. You know, it doesn't say when we sent the</p> <p>24 records on here. I'm thinking the -- I -- I -- I</p> <p>25 know we sent them to him in mid-January. Probably</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36</p> <p>1 A. I believe they are.</p> <p>2 MR. KASTER: And this will be Exhibit 45.</p> <p>3 Is that correct, Jayne?</p> <p>4 THE REPORTER: Correct.</p> <p>5 MR. KASTER: And for the record, this is</p> <p>6 Bates No. 2395.</p> <p>7 (Exhibit 45 marked.)</p> <p>8 BY MR. KASTER:</p> <p>9 Q. This is an email requesting Dr. Frankel if</p> <p>10 he has an update on Joseph Carrillo?</p> <p>11 A. Yes.</p> <p>12 Q. Do you recognize this as such?</p> <p>13 A. Yes.</p> <p>14 Q. Did you direct that they -- that Theresa</p> <p>15 Rodino or someone else find out the status of the</p> <p>16 cases that you had sent to Dr. Frankel for review at</p> <p>17 or about this time in April of 2018?</p> <p>18 A. I don't recall. I don't recall if I</p> <p>19 requested it or if she initiated it, because this is</p> <p>20 her area of responsibility is these cases.</p> <p>21 (Exhibit 46 marked.)</p> <p>22 BY MR. KASTER:</p> <p>23 Q. And it looks like Exhibit 46 is your memo</p> <p>24 regarding Mr. Carrillo. It's a fitness-for-duty</p> <p>25 evaluation or determination dated 6/14 of 2018.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 35</p> <p>1 around the 17th or 18th. And I -- oh, it says -- it</p> <p>2 does say January, 2018, which is probably when he</p> <p>3 got the first group of records.</p> <p>4 THE REPORTER: Excuse me, Mr. Kaster. Did</p> <p>5 you give the Bates numbers for that last exhibit?</p> <p>6 I'm not --</p> <p>7 MR. KASTER: Absolutely. Thank you,</p> <p>8 Jayne. It's Bates No. 2288 and 2289. It's a</p> <p>9 two-page document.</p> <p>10 THE REPORTER: Thank you so much.</p> <p>11 MR. KASTER: This will be Exhibit 44. Is</p> <p>12 that correct, Jayne?</p> <p>13 THE REPORTER: Correct. Yes.</p> <p>14 MR. KASTER: And this is an email</p> <p>15 dated 4/17/2018. It's Bates No. 2388.</p> <p>16 (Exhibit 44 marked.)</p> <p>17 BY MR. KASTER:</p> <p>18 Q. Dr. Frankel is informed that there won't</p> <p>19 be any records of medical care from the Mayo Clinic.</p> <p>20 Do you see that?</p> <p>21 A. Yes.</p> <p>22 Q. So is the record of, or records, that</p> <p>23 Dr. Frankel have -- has related to Mr. Carrillo, are</p> <p>24 those at this point in Dr. Frankel's possession, if</p> <p>25 you know?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 37</p> <p>1 Is this when you made your final decision</p> <p>2 with respect to Mr. Carrillo's fitness-for-duty?</p> <p>3 A. Yes.</p> <p>4 Q. Can you place in time when it is that you</p> <p>5 had this phone call with Dr. Frankel?</p> <p>6 A. I think it says -- I think it says later</p> <p>7 in this memo that I talked to him -- probably my --</p> <p>8 my general practice would be to write the memo right</p> <p>9 after I talked to him so it was probably the same</p> <p>10 day, but it probably says farther down.</p> <p>11 Q. I'll keep going. This is Bates No. 2403.</p> <p>12 A. Okay. So -- so it -- to finish this</p> <p>13 question under the header "Findings of Medical</p> <p>14 Review with Dr. Frankel," it says "I recently</p> <p>15 discussed this with Dr. Frankel" on the phone.</p> <p>16 So I -- I don't know the -- typically I either write</p> <p>17 it the same day or -- or the next day, but I don't</p> <p>18 let it go very long. So it would probably have been</p> <p>19 in the last day or so after this -- before this was</p> <p>20 written.</p> <p>21 Q. You can't be precise about when it is you</p> <p>22 had this phone call, right?</p> <p>23 A. No. Not from this memo, no.</p> <p>24 Q. Did Dr. Frankel say in the phone call that</p> <p>25 he was medically certain that it was a seizure, as</p>

10 (Pages 34 - 37)

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 38</p> <p>1 opposed to an event of syncope?</p> <p>2 A. Well, as I recall, I know his report -- I 3 read it recently, and my specific question to him 4 is: What is the likely diagnosis? And so he said 5 "single unprovoked seizure," so that's what he 6 thought the likely diagnosis was.</p> <p>7 Q. But my question is a little different. 8 Was Dr. Frankel certain that it was a -- an event of 9 seizure, a single unprovoked seizure, as opposed to 10 an event of syncope?</p> <p>11 A. I think he was. You know, when you use 12 the word "likely," you know, in this context in 13 clinical medicine, "likely" means most probable. 14 You know, more than any other probable diagnosis. 15 And I think -- so I think he had a reasonable 16 degree, another way to put it, of medical certainty 17 that that was the diagnosis.</p> <p>18 Q. What was his percentage degree of 19 certainty? Do you know?</p> <p>20 A. I don't know. You know, I mean, you can 21 ask him. I think that typically if you don't have 22 evidence for any diagnosis, you could say that the 23 diagnosis is unclear or he could have said, in this 24 case, loss of consciousness of uncertain origin.</p> <p>25 I mean, you'd have to ask him, but I think</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 40</p> <p>1 either, thought those were relevant to these 2 questions of loss of consciousness.</p> <p>3 And so the abnormalities that -- on some 4 of his lab tests I don't think would -- would have 5 been relevant to loss-of-consciousness issues.</p> <p>6 And -- and then the other abnormality he 7 had on physical exams, he had some sensory defects 8 in the right upper extremities, but he'd had those 9 before after his elbow operations and carpal tunnel.</p> <p>10 So, you know, it -- it isn't fair to say 11 everything was normal, but on those two tests you're 12 talking about, the MRI and the EEG, they are normal.</p> <p>13 And Dr. Frankel didn't note any -- any lab 14 test abnormalities that he thought were relevant to 15 determining loss of consciousness.</p> <p>16 Q. He had, in fact, some elbow difficulty 17 from an injury from wrestling in high school, right?</p> <p>18 A. Yes.</p> <p>19 Q. And that has nothing to do with his loss 20 of consciousness, right?</p> <p>21 A. I -- I don't believe it would. Yes, 22 that's correct.</p> <p>23 Q. How about this Gabapentin, does that have 24 anything to do with this case?</p> <p>25 A. Well, he -- he -- the notes, the records</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 39</p> <p>1 medical certainty means to many physicians it's the 2 most probable; more probable than the others, and 3 there's some evidence for it.</p> <p>4 Q. Are seizures sometimes caused by a lesion 5 on the brain?</p> <p>6 A. Yes.</p> <p>7 Q. Is that a -- a probable cause?</p> <p>8 A. The -- I mean, it could be on occasion if 9 you had -- depending on the case and what the 10 history was, what the objective findings were.</p> <p>11 Q. I mean, there's no evidence of a lesion on 12 Mr. Carrillo's brain, correct?</p> <p>13 A. That's right. He'd had his MRI scan, 14 which was done after the loss-of-consciousness 15 event. It didn't show a lesion on the brain.</p> <p>16 Q. He also had a normal EEG test, right?</p> <p>17 A. Yes.</p> <p>18 Q. All of his tests that were conducted, 19 including the MRI and the EEG, were normal, correct?</p> <p>20 A. The -- well, the diagnostic tests that he 21 had, neurological tests were more the -- well, let 22 me just put it this way: He had a lot of lab tests 23 done, and there were some minor abnormalities in 24 some of those. Like in the liver function test. I 25 don't think those, and don't think Dr. Frankel,</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 41</p> <p>1 suggest he was taking it, or at least he was 2 prescribed to be taking it at this time, and it 3 was -- and it's an issue of interest because 4 Gabapentin is used for pain issues, which is what 5 Mr. Carrillo reported he was taking it for, but 6 it's also an antiepilepsy drug. So it was something 7 that -- it was an issue we had to clarify why he was 8 taking the Gabapentin.</p> <p>9 Q. Did you clarify it?</p> <p>10 A. Yes, and the clarification came in in a 11 note from the fitness-for-duty nurse and 12 Mr. Carrillo where he said he was taking it for his 13 right arm pain or -- or sensory problems.</p> <p>14 Q. It is, in fact, prescribed, often 15 prescribed for pain, right?</p> <p>16 A. Yes.</p> <p>17 Q. There's no indication in this case that 18 Mr. Carrillo ever had an event of seizure or was in 19 any way ever diagnosed as an epileptic, correct?</p> <p>20 A. Well, there's little --</p> <p>21 Q. Just let me --</p> <p>22 A. -- evidence that --</p> <p>23 Q. Let me back up because that's a multiple 24 question.</p> <p>25 Do you have any record evidence that</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 42</p> <p>1 Mr. Carrillo had an event of loss of consciousness 2 prior to the event at issue here?</p> <p>3 A. No, I haven't seen anything in the records 4 related to that. So there's no evidence that I've 5 seen of that, of a prior loss-of-consciousness 6 episode before the one in June of 2017.</p> <p>7 Q. Does he have, to your knowledge, any 8 history of epilepsy prior to the event in this case?</p> <p>9 A. No.</p> <p>10 Q. Do you have any reason to believe that he 11 was taking Gabapentin for epilepsy?</p> <p>12 A. No.</p> <p>13 Q. Is Dr. Frankel an expert in the FMCSA, do 14 you know?</p> <p>15 A. I know he's familiar with it because when 16 we asked him to start doing the reviews, we gave him 17 copies of some of the relevant documents.</p> <p>18 Q. Do you know if he followed the FMCSA in 19 placing any work restrictions on Mr. Carrillo?</p> <p>20 A. Yes.</p> <p>21 Q. How do you know that?</p> <p>22 A. Because I'm familiar with the FMCSA 23 medical expert handbook and their guidance on a 24 seizure of -- a single unprovoked seizure of unknown 25 cause.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 44</p> <p>1 standard regulations that were comprehensive. 2 And Union Pacific did -- after that 3 happened, we took an approach that we would use the 4 FMCSA medical guidelines for commercial drivers to 5 the extent they were applicable -- or we -- we would 6 use those, as well as other information, other 7 medical information and guidance in making 8 fitness-for-duty determinations.</p> <p>9 So I think this answers your question.</p> <p>10 So, yes, all this was -- happened after the RSAC 11 medical standards committee didn't result in any 12 FRA medical standards.</p> <p>13 Q. What was your position on -- on the 14 committee? You worked on the committee, right?</p> <p>15 A. Yes. When I -- after I became -- the 16 committee actually started, I think, in 2006, and it 17 went actively until 2011. And in 2010, 2011, when I 18 was chief medical officer, I -- I would go to the 19 meetings, and I'd participate in the -- both the 20 working group meetings and in the physician task 21 force meetings.</p> <p>22 Q. Did you support the adoption of these 23 standards for railroads, the medical standards that 24 were being worked on by this committee?</p> <p>25 A. Yes.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 43</p> <p>1 Q. Do you know Larry Mann?</p> <p>2 A. I've met him.</p> <p>3 Q. Do you know if he was deposed in another 4 matter, the Ingram matter?</p> <p>5 A. I do know that.</p> <p>6 Q. Is it your testimony that Union Pacific 7 adopted the FMCSA because of the failure of the RSAC 8 committee to come up with a set of rules and 9 regulations pertaining to workplace safety for 10 railroad workers?</p> <p>11 A. Well, I -- I -- it is -- I believe you're 12 talking about the F -- the Federal Railroad 13 Administration's RSAC committee -- RSAC is Rail 14 Safety Advisory Committee -- had formed a medical 15 standards working group and were charged by the RSAC 16 committee with coming up with some proposed medical 17 standards for safety critical railroad workers that 18 then could be used under the FRA as a basis for 19 regulation.</p> <p>20 And so the -- in answer to your question, 21 I'm aware that that working group -- the -- a 22 doctors' task force within that working group, which 23 I -- which I participated, did come up with a draft 24 set of medical guidelines, but then they weren't 25 moved forward, and FRA did not institute any medical</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 45</p> <p>1 Q. So your -- did you have a vote, by the 2 way?</p> <p>3 A. Not individually. The way the task force 4 worked is if it ever came -- basically I don't 5 recall a vote while I was there. People were in 6 agreement. But there was one vote for the American 7 Association of Railroads which -- although we had 8 more than one railroad physician at the meetings, if 9 it would -- ever came to a vote, we'd have one vote. 10 One vote for the physician who was representing the 11 unions and one vote for the FRA who had their chief 12 medical officer presiding over the meeting.</p> <p>13 So, yeah, I don't recall having a vote. I 14 think it -- there was agreement that -- among the 15 group that we'd move these forward.</p> <p>16 Q. So did the railroads vote in favor?</p> <p>17 A. Well, let me -- let me just back up. I 18 was talking about I don't recall a vote in the 19 physicians' task force, and -- and although there 20 were, you know, debates and discussions, we came up 21 with a consensus agreement they were acceptable. 22 That was sent by the chief medical officers for the 23 FRA, Dr. Arseneau, to the larger working group in 24 early September. And then either --</p> <p>25 Q. Of what year?</p>

12 (Pages 42 - 45)

<p>1     A. 2011, early September 2011. And then 2 there was a final meeting of the working group in 3 late December, 2011, where they were discussed. My 4 recollection is the -- there wasn't a vote at that 5 meeting by the working group either, whether to move 6 them forward or not, and there was going to be 7 further discussions about it, and that was the last 8 meeting.</p> <p>9     Q. Was there ever another meeting?</p> <p>10    A. Not an in-person meeting of the whole 11 group, no, of the whole working group. That was the 12 last one of the working group.</p> <p>13    Q. Was there a final vote of the medical 14 group?</p> <p>15    A. I -- I -- as a -- well, I don't think 16 there was a final vote on whether to adopt the 17 medical standards proposed by the physicians' group.</p> <p>18       I think there was a -- and I don't know if 19 there was a vote, but I think the action was to go 20 ahead and have a smaller working group that looked 21 at the -- and I'm not sure if this is precise, but 22 so the cost benefit of this proposed new regulation, 23 which is required by the Office of Management and 24 Budget, OMB, and to proceed with that part.</p> <p>25       So I think -- I -- I -- I don't recall any</p>	<p>Page 46</p> <p>1 mainly on individual cases, is -- is, among the 2 physicians, we've consistently applied it. And then 3 there's some areas where we have used other evidence 4 and recommendations for our consultants often in 5 areas where the FMCSA doesn't provide a lot of 6 detail.</p> <p>7       And in some cases, like in our dealing 8 with diabetes with insulin, we have had -- been 9 using guidelines that -- you know, that were less 10 restrictive than FMCSA because we thought that was 11 appropriate.</p> <p>12    Q. Is there any official policy statement or 13 proclamation from Union Pacific that they were going 14 to adopt the FMCSA or some portions of it?</p> <p>15    A. I -- well, I don't know that there's a 16 policy statement per se. There -- there are various 17 fitness-for-duty determination memos that have -- 18 that I and the associate medical directors have 19 written where we say we're following that guidance.</p> <p>20       And, you know, so we -- we have written it 21 in related individual cases, and -- and there are 22 some memos which -- which I had written mainly to 23 the Law Department or EEOC Department to say this is 24 what we are doing, and I did that really to provide 25 a -- such a document. And -- and those -- I mean, I</p>
<p>1 vote, even by the large working group, about whether 2 to accept these medical standards or not.</p> <p>3     Q. So when did Union Pacific decide to 4 default to the FMCSA or some portions of the FMCSA 5 to make its fitness-for-duty determinations?</p> <p>6     A. I -- I think it was -- well, it was 7 sometime after that. You know, when -- when it 8 became -- it seemed that either these FRA medical 9 standards weren't going to be promulgated or it 10 would be a long time before they were, so it was 11 sometime after that. I don't know, you know, 12 what -- but within the next year, sometime in that 13 time period.</p> <p>14    Q. So Union Pacific decided to start 15 applying some sections of the FMCSA sometime 16 in 2012 or 2013?</p> <p>17    A. The -- I don't recall. I mean, I -- I 18 mean, I think we were doing that in 2012, 2013, but 19 I don't know -- I don't know that there was a 20 specific starting time that I can recall.</p> <p>21    Q. It's fair to say that Union Pacific 22 doesn't adopt the FMCSA as a whole, correct?</p> <p>23    A. The -- you know, it -- that's correct, we 24 haven't -- we haven't made a statement that we're 25 adopting it as a whole, but what we've done, and</p>	<p>Page 47</p> <p>1 know you're familiar with because they've been 2 produced in other cases that you and I both have 3 been involved in.</p> <p>4     Q. The FMCSA as a matter of law doesn't apply 5 to Union Pacific Railroad, right?</p> <p>6     A. Well, not exactly. You know, we do have a 7 number of employees that have commercial driver's 8 licenses which are regulated by the FMCSA, and it 9 does directly apply to those individuals. And for 10 workers that aren't seeking a commercial motor 11 vehicle driving license it doesn't directly apply to 12 them legally.</p> <p>13    Q. The FMCSA has qualified and certified 14 examiners, right?</p> <p>15    A. Yes.</p> <p>16    Q. You're not such a person, right?</p> <p>17    A. No, no.</p> <p>18    Q. You've never been certified or qualified 19 to do an FMCSA examination, correct?</p> <p>20    A. Well, no, that's not correct.</p> <p>21    Q. Well, there's an actual process for -- for 22 becoming certified. You're aware of that, right?</p> <p>23    A. Yes.</p> <p>24    Q. You've never become certified, right?</p> <p>25    A. That's correct.</p>

13 (Pages 46 - 49)

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 50</p> <p>1 Q. Let me ask you about these work 2 restrictions. I'm going to focus in on No. 5. 3 These were the work restrictions you placed on 4 Mr. Carrillo, right?</p> <p>5 A. Yes.</p> <p>6 Q. It says not to operate company vehicles; 7 not to work on or near moving trains; not to operate 8 cranes, hoists, or machinery; not to work at 9 unprotected heights.</p> <p>10 Then the number 5: "Not to perform work 11 where decisions or actions can affect the safety of 12 others." Then it puts in parens "(not to work as a 13 Train Dispatcher or similarly" -- "similar safety 14 sensitive positions.)"</p> <p>15 Does the language in parens define the 16 first section of that sentence?</p> <p>17 A. Well, I -- I don't think -- I think 18 "define" is -- is too -- is maybe the wrong word 19 here.</p> <p>20 It's meant to be partly an example and 21 explain it. So it's meant to help explain what we 22 mean, and the train dispatcher's specifically one of 23 the jobs we're concerned about with No. 5.</p> <p>24 Q. You consider an electrician to be a 25 similar safety sensitive position to a train</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 52</p> <p>1 Q. Did Mr. Carrillo need a commercial 2 driver's license to be an electrician?</p> <p>3 A. Well, as far as I know, he didn't, but 4 with this -- with the electricians, you know, the -- 5 the individual shops sometimes have additional 6 requirements based on geography and location. And I 7 don't know that he needed that, but it -- it could 8 be -- there could be some situations where a diesel 9 electrician might need that to go out and help with 10 a repair where they -- they couldn't bring it into 11 the shop, but I don't think -- but I don't know of 12 any reason to think he needed that.</p> <p>13 Q. In any case, setting aside the commercial 14 driver's license for the sake of this question, 15 these are the only restrictions that you placed on 16 Mr. Carrillo, right?</p> <p>17 A. These are the only ones I placed on him. 18 As I said, you know, just to clarify what I also 19 said, is when it comes out in the computer, it says 20 not to -- applying for a crane operator's license, 21 which is a special certification. Now, they're sort 22 of covered by this where I said not to operate 23 cranes if it could result in injuries to himself or 24 others. And I think -- but these are the only ones 25 I wrote and placed on him, yes.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 51</p> <p>1 dispatcher?</p> <p>2 A. No. I mean, their tasks are -- are 3 different, and the safety concerns are somewhat 4 different.</p> <p>5 Q. Do you remember a restriction being placed 6 on Mr. Carrillo that is different than these 7 restrictions?</p> <p>8 A. I -- well, no. I mean, I think these are 9 the only restrictions that have been placed on him. 10 I think before this final determination, the 11 fitness-for-duty -- fitness-for-duty determination 12 was just not fit for duty pending completion of the 13 evaluation.</p> <p>14 Q. So these are the final restrictions, 15 correct?</p> <p>16 A. Yes.</p> <p>17 Q. And these are the only restrictions, 18 correct?</p> <p>19 A. The -- well, these are the final 20 restrictions that I gave. I know they're 21 interpreted by our fitness-for-duty nurses, and I 22 think correctly, is when people get these 23 restrictions, they're also given restriction from 24 applying for a commercial driver's license or a 25 crane operating license for Union Pacific.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 53</p> <p>1 Q. Did somebody else place different 2 restrictions on him, as far as you know?</p> <p>3 A. I don't know. But just to clarify 4 again, I do know that -- that the nurses go 5 ahead and re- -- and also our computer program goes 6 ahead and -- and does place those additional 7 restrictions that they can't apply for a commercial 8 driver's license during operation based on these 9 restrictions.</p> <p>10 So it's just a different -- you know, 11 technically there's the -- those things would also 12 show up to the manager, but I think they're covered 13 by the ones I wrote. So it's just another 14 explanation. And I don't know of any other 15 restrictions that were placed on him.</p> <p>16 THE WITNESS: Would this be a time we 17 could break for maybe five minutes?</p> <p>18 MR. KASTER: Absolutely, certainly.</p> <p>19 THE WITNESS: Okay.</p> <p>20 MR. KASTER: Let's -- let's take -- let's 21 take 10 minutes.</p> <p>22 THE WITNESS: Okay.</p> <p>23 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going off the 24 record at 10:27 a.m.</p> <p>25 (Recess taken from 10:27 to 10:41 Pacific</p>

14 (Pages 50 - 53)

<p>1 time.)</p> <p>2 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is Media No. 2 in</p> <p>3 the deposition of Dr. John Holland. Today is</p> <p>4 November 17th of 2021. We're going back on the</p> <p>5 record at 10:41 a.m.</p> <p>6 BY MR. KASTER:</p> <p>7 Q. Dr. Holland, I'm going to take you to</p> <p>8 another exhibit.</p> <p>9 THE REPORTER: That would be Exhibit 47.</p> <p>10 MR. KASTER: Thank you.</p> <p>11 (Exhibit 47 marked.)</p> <p>12 BY MR. KASTER:</p> <p>13 Q. It says from Niki -- I can't say this.</p> <p>14 Nikia Davis. Who is that? Do you know?</p> <p>15 A. She was Dr. Frankel's assistant.</p> <p>16 Q. It says "Attached are the reports we spoke</p> <p>17 of." It looks like this -- these reports were</p> <p>18 communicated on or about August 1st, right?</p> <p>19 A. Yes.</p> <p>20 Q. Does that include -- and it's not clear</p> <p>21 from this record if that includes Mr. Carrillo. Do</p> <p>22 you know if it does?</p> <p>23 A. Well, it's one of the attachments down</p> <p>24 below. It says --</p> <p>25 Q. Yeah. So, for the record, we'll look at</p>	<p>Page 54</p> <p>1 Carrillo that was attached to the email previous,</p> <p>2 correct?</p> <p>3 A. Well, I assume it is, yes.</p> <p>4 Q. And just for the record, we're talking</p> <p>5 about Bates No. -- and I'm sorry to make everyone</p> <p>6 dizzy here -- 2517 through 2520, and this is</p> <p>7 actually the signed writing of Dr. Frankel related</p> <p>8 to Dr. -- related to Joseph Carrillo, correct?</p> <p>9 A. Yes.</p> <p>10 Q. And I noticed this: It's actually dated</p> <p>11 May 19th of 2018. Do you see that?</p> <p>12 A. Yes.</p> <p>13 Q. Do you have any explanation for why you</p> <p>14 didn't receive it in this form until on or after</p> <p>15 August 1st of 2018?</p> <p>16 A. I don't know. I mean, my -- my assumption</p> <p>17 is that -- I don't know. Actually I don't have an</p> <p>18 assumption. I don't know.</p> <p>19 Q. Well, let me ask you this question: Is it</p> <p>20 possible that this report was in draft in or about</p> <p>21 May of 2018, and that you went back and forth with</p> <p>22 Dr. Frankel until you were satisfied with the final</p> <p>23 draft which you received on or after August 1st</p> <p>24 of 2018?</p> <p>25 MR. ORTBALS: Objection to form, but you</p>
<p>Page 55</p> <p>1 Bates No. 2515 and 2516. 2515 doesn't refer to</p> <p>2 Mr. Carrillo specifically, but the second page</p> <p>3 refers to a report PDF attached for Mr. Joseph</p> <p>4 Carrillo, right?</p> <p>5 A. Yes.</p> <p>6 Q. And from your review of these files in</p> <p>7 preparation for your deposition here today, do you</p> <p>8 believe you received Dr. Frankel's written report on</p> <p>9 or after August 1st of 2018?</p> <p>10 A. Yes. I mean, I -- I know the report has a</p> <p>11 date on it too, but I -- from this I believe that is</p> <p>12 true.</p> <p>13 Q. All right. So I want to be clear about</p> <p>14 this: You received Dr. Frankel's report on Joseph</p> <p>15 Carrillo on or after August 1st of 2018, correct?</p> <p>16 A. Well, you know, I don't have an</p> <p>17 independent recollection. Looking at this email,</p> <p>18 that -- that appears correct.</p> <p>19 Q. So I'm going to ask you about the next</p> <p>20 exhibit.</p> <p>21 THE REPORTER: 48?</p> <p>22 MR. KASTER: Exhibit 48.</p> <p>23 (Exhibit 48 marked.)</p> <p>24 BY MR. KASTER:</p> <p>25 Q. And this is actually the report on Joseph</p>	<p>Page 55</p> <p>1 can answer.</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: Well, I -- I don't think</p> <p>3 that's what happened. I mean, I think if I -- you</p> <p>4 know, I think, as I -- we discussed, I had</p> <p>5 discussion with him on the phone in June right</p> <p>6 before I wrote my memo dated June 14th, and he said</p> <p>7 he would send the final report, but I -- I don't</p> <p>8 have any indication, and I don't believe, from the</p> <p>9 way I wrote it, I ever saw a draft.</p> <p>10 And I don't have any independent</p> <p>11 recollection, and I don't think there's any --</p> <p>12 anything in the Medical Comments History that</p> <p>13 suggests I talked to him more than that one time.</p> <p>14 And my practice in talking with the</p> <p>15 consultants was to go over the report so I</p> <p>16 understood it, and I ask them to explain things, and</p> <p>17 sometimes they would add to their report more</p> <p>18 explanation. I never asked for changes, other than,</p> <p>19 you know, to make sure it was clear in terms of the</p> <p>20 explanation.</p> <p>21 BY MR. KASTER:</p> <p>22 Q. Do you have any explanation for why this</p> <p>23 is dated in May?</p> <p>24 A. I -- I mean, sometimes things get misdated</p> <p>25 just by a clerical mistake or there is a draft</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 58</p> <p>1 that's started or maybe they copied part of the, you 2 know, address block from another letter and don't 3 correct it. There could be a number of 4 explanations, but I don't know.</p> <p>5 Q. Well, that's one explanation. Is -- was 6 there a draft started on or about May 19th of 2018? 7 Is that a possibility?</p> <p>8 MR. ORTBALS: Objection to form. You can 9 answer.</p> <p>10 THE WITNESS: It's a possibility, but I 11 don't know. I don't know if that's the case.</p> <p>12 BY MR. KASTER:</p> <p>13 Q. In any case, it looks like you send this 14 on to Theresa Rodino on or about August 8th of 2018, 15 correct?</p> <p>16 A. Yes.</p> <p>17 Q. And just so we're clear about this, this 18 is Bates No. 2526.</p> <p>19 MR. KASTER: And, Jayne, I'm not sure that 20 I gave you the Bates numbers on the report of 21 Dr. Frankel. Did I do that?</p> <p>22 THE REPORTER: Would that be Exhibit 48?</p> <p>23 MR. KASTER: That would be the previous 24 exhibit, yes.</p> <p>25 THE REPORTER: And so this document that</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 60</p> <p>1 don't want to deprive you of the opportunity of 2 looking at any part of it if you choose to in 3 answer -- answering my questions. I have questions 4 about certain pages of this document.</p> <p>5 A. All right.</p> <p>6 THE REPORTER: And this will be 7 Exhibit 50?</p> <p>8 MR. KASTER: This will be 50.</p> <p>9 THE REPORTER: Okay. Thank you. 10 (Exhibit 50 marked.)</p> <p>11 BY MR. KASTER:</p> <p>12 Q. By my understanding of these documents, 13 this is the medical record history that was provided 14 to Union Pacific for Mr. Carrillo.</p> <p>15 Do you recognize it as such? I will page 16 through this document, if you need me to.</p> <p>17 A. Okay. Let -- let me -- let me just 18 clarify, because you put up a page of this big PDF 19 file that's 545 pages, and then this particular 20 document is part, I believe, of the preplacement 21 medical exam. So when you're talking about -- are 22 you just talking about this preplacement medical 23 exam document?</p> <p>24 Q. I'm actually talking about the entire 25 document, which I understood to be -- and I'm paging</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 59</p> <p>1 we were just looking at should be marked 49? I'm 2 sorry.</p> <p>3 MR. KASTER: Correct.</p> <p>4 THE REPORTER: Correct? Okay. 5 (Exhibit 49 marked.)</p> <p>6 MR. KASTER: So we're clear I'm going to 7 pull up 48 again --</p> <p>8 THE REPORTER: Okay.</p> <p>9 MR. KASTER: -- to make sure the record is 10 clear about this. So the May 19th, 2018, document 11 is Bates numbered 2517 through 2520.</p> <p>12 THE REPORTER: I want to go back to 13 that -- where I marked that, Mr. Kaster, to make 14 sure that those are the Bates I've got there.</p> <p>15 MR. KASTER: Sure. Absolutely.</p> <p>16 THE REPORTER: 48, Bates No. 2517 through 17 2520. We're right on. So 49 is 2526.</p> <p>18 MR. KASTER: All right.</p> <p>19 THE REPORTER: Okay.</p> <p>20 MR. KASTER: Thank you.</p> <p>21 THE REPORTER: Thank you.</p> <p>22 BY MR. KASTER:</p> <p>23 Q. Doctor, I'm now going to go to a medical 24 records file. I will ask you about selected pages 25 of this file. It's quite a voluminous file. I</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 61</p> <p>1 through it now. For the record, it starts at Bates 2 No. 103 and it goes to Bates No. 647.</p> <p>3 Let me ask you this question: Without 4 asking you if you've seen every single page of this 5 document, do you recall receiving a medical record 6 or history for Mr. Carrillo as a part of your 7 fitness-for-duty determination?</p> <p>8 A. Well, to -- to clarify, I mean, I think 9 the document, the big document we're looking at, 10 even though it's not labeled, is my -- what we 11 typically would call at Union Pacific the Employee 12 Medical file, and it's all the documents that are 13 put in the electronic medical record for 14 Mr. Carrillo from the time he started work with 15 Union Pacific through our last contact with him. 16 Not -- and so I am familiar with this. I reviewed 17 this in -- this large PDF file in preparation for my 18 testimony today.</p> <p>19 Q. Did you review this medical record history 20 at the time that you made the fitness-for-duty 21 determination for Mr. Carrillo?</p> <p>22 A. Well, I would have had the relevant 23 records related to the loss of consciousness -- the 24 loss-of-consciousness episode and other medical 25 records he provided after that to Union Pacific. I</p>

16 (Pages 58 - 61)

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 62</p> <p>1 would have had all of them available to me to look 2 at, you know, through our computer system. 3       My typical process would be for the 4 fitness-for-duty nurses to print out all of those 5 and put them in a paper file for me to look at when 6 I was doing this fitness-for-duty review and 7 determination.</p> <p>8       And so that would be the typical process, 9 but I don't have any document that said I did that. 10 But I -- all of them would have been available, and 11 it would have been my usual practice to look at all 12 of the relevant documents related to this episode 13 and fitness-for-duty determination.</p> <p>14      Q. All right. I'm going to take you through 15 some of the pages. So one thing I'm not clear 16 about, and I want the record to be as clear as your 17 memory is on this subject.</p> <p>18      Did you read the medical file in its 19 entirety before placing the restrictions on 20 Mr. Carrillo? Do you recall?</p> <p>21      A. You know, I -- I likely did. I mean I 22 think, when I wrote my memo in June, 2014, I put a 23 lot of detail in about the history, you know, in 24 addition to what my statement is about my phone call 25 with Dr. Frankel. So in -- so it would have been my</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 64</p> <p>1 determination.</p> <p>2      Q. All right. Because there's a family 3 history here that was -- that's discussed in this 4 record, which is on Bates number, page No. 200, and 5 I want to know if you take this as true: "Patient 6 reports athralgias" -- "athralgias/joint pain but 7 reports no muscle aches, no muscle weakness, no back 8 pain and no swelling in the extremities. He reports 9 numbness but reports no loss of consciousness, no 10 weakness, no seizures, no dizziness and no 11 headaches."</p> <p>12      Do you take that as true?</p> <p>13      A. Yeah, I don't -- I don't have any reason 14 to believe it's not true. I mean, and...</p> <p>15      Q. So if we go to Bates No. 201, it has a 16 description here of his neurological condition. 17 "Gait and Station: Normal gait and station. 18 Cranial nerves: Grossly intact."</p> <p>19      Do you see that?</p> <p>20      A. Yes.</p> <p>21      Q. Do you take that as true?</p> <p>22      A. Well, I -- I mean, I -- I don't have 23 any -- I don't have any reason to doubt it, so I 24 will accept it, yes.</p> <p>25      Q. So if we go to Bates page 227, I think we</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 63</p> <p>1 practice to review those records.</p> <p>2      Q. So that would be your general practice.</p> <p>3 You don't have any memory of doing it here, I take 4 it?</p> <p>5      A. No, I don't have any other -- I don't 6 remember the -- independent memory of doing that, 7 no.</p> <p>8      Q. All right. I'm going to try to make this 9 as efficient as possible. So if we go to page -- 10 and so we're clear, these are medical history 11 documents.</p> <p>12      These medical documents appear to be 13 related to Mr. Carrillo's previous surgeries. He 14 had surgery on his elbow -- as I look at the 15 records, it appears to have been twice, right?</p> <p>16      A. The -- he had two surgeries on the right 17 upper extremity. One was on the elbow. I -- I saw 18 somewhere reports that he also had a carpal tunnel 19 procedure, which would have been on the wrist, 20 but -- but they were both on the upper extremity.</p> <p>21      Q. All right. So did you look at these 22 history records?</p> <p>23      A. Yes. Well, I mean, I looked at them in 24 preparation for this deposition. I don't know if I 25 looked at them at the time of the fitness-for-duty</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 65</p> <p>1 see that Mr. Carrillo was cleared for work in a 2 prior fitness-for-duty evaluation in or about 3 December of 2015, correct?</p> <p>4      A. Yes. Can -- can -- can I add something? 5 As you were scrolling through here, I think I -- I 6 made an error in one of my prior statements where I 7 said he had an elbow operation and a carpal tunnel 8 operation. It actually was a cubital tunnel, 9 C-U-B-I-T-A-L, tunnel, which is also at the elbow. 10 So you were correct when you said they were both 11 elbow operations.</p> <p>12      Q. In any case, Mr. Carrillo is medically 13 cleared with no restrictions in December of 2015?</p> <p>14      A. Yes.</p> <p>15      Q. Union Pacific would have had the right to 16 look at any medical records as a part of that 17 medical clearance, right?</p> <p>18      A. Well, yes, we can ask for any medical 19 records in a fitness-for-duty determination.</p> <p>20      Q. And I'm going to ask you if you take this 21 as true. I'm going to go to Bates No. 306. It will 22 take me a minute to get here.</p> <p>23      This is a record related to his cubital 24 tunnel surgery in late June of 2016. Do you see 25 that?</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 66</p> <p>1 A. Yes.</p> <p>2 Q. It appears that there was a neurological 3 review at that time. It says "Alert &amp; oriented 4 X 4."</p> <p>5 Do you see that?</p> <p>6 A. Yes.</p> <p>7 Q. What does that mean, "Alert &amp; oriented 8 X 4"?</p> <p>9 A. Well, it has to do with mental status. So 10 the alertness means that you're -- you're not 11 drowsy. You're not asleep. You're responsive to 12 questions, and you -- it's just sort of a general 13 description of your responsiveness to the 14 environment.</p> <p>15 Oriented means you're -- you ask questions 16 about what day is it, what time is it, who are you, 17 where are we at, that type of thing, so you're 18 oriented to yourself and to the environment.</p> <p>19 Q. That's a standard neurologic exam? Would 20 that be true?</p> <p>21 A. Yeah, I mean, it's -- it's mainly a mental 22 status exam. It's sort of brief. It's not a full 23 neurological exam.</p> <p>24 Q. I'm going to take you to Bates page 25 No. 223.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 68</p> <p>1 based on a physical exam of Mr. Carrillo, right?</p> <p>2 A. Yes.</p> <p>3 Q. It says "Neurological: No dizziness and 4 no vertigo. Fainting one episode and upon standing 5 up. No motor disturbances and no sensory 6 disturbances."</p> <p>7 What does that mean: "No motor 8 disturbances and no sensory disturbances"?</p> <p>9 A. So motor is movement of your limbs with 10 your muscles. Moving your limbs, your fingers, your 11 hand, muscles in your face, and you can test that on 12 a physical exam.</p> <p>13 The -- the -- and -- and "no sensory 14 disturbances" has to do with sensation. So pain, 15 cold, hot, vibration, position sensation.</p> <p>16 I -- I think this is actually -- this is 17 actually not the physical exam. I think this is the 18 review of symptoms, and then the physical exam is 19 down below. So this is asking the patient questions 20 about whether you have dizziness or vertigo.</p> <p>21 Q. Asking the patient questions about what 22 happened, right?</p> <p>23 A. And what their symptoms are, yes.</p> <p>24 Q. Is it your view that Mr. Carrillo is 25 disabled?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 67</p> <p>1 By the way, can people faint from being 2 dehydrated?</p> <p>3 A. It -- yeah, they're -- it -- it depends 4 how dehydrated you are and other effects, but that 5 is -- sometimes seems to be a contributor to what's 6 called orthostatic syncope. So that can happen, 7 but not -- but not everyone that's dehydrated is 8 going to faint, but it can contribute to it in some 9 situations.</p> <p>10 Q. It has a description from the patient of 11 his chief complaint here. It says "Patient is here 12 for physical exam and states last Tuesday he 13 fainted." Do you see that?</p> <p>14 A. Yes.</p> <p>15 Q. Did you see this record at the time that 16 you were reviewing his medical records?</p> <p>17 A. Well, I did -- I do -- reviewed this for 18 this testimony or for my deposition. Like I said, 19 it would have been my practice to review these 20 records at the time I'm making my fitness-for-duty 21 determination because Union Pacific had this. I 22 believe -- well, it's in the Union Pacific medical 23 files so we have it.</p> <p>24 Q. I'm going to take you now to Bates 25 No. 327. This is a -- the neurological examination</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 69</p> <p>1 A. The -- I'm -- I -- I don't know that -- 2 you know, I don't tend to think of disability 3 as a -- as a medical issue. You know, more 4 physical impairment as -- I -- would be a medical 5 issue.</p> <p>6 I think he has a medical condition that 7 poses a risk for sudden incapacitation that requires 8 work restrictions. I don't know if that meets the 9 definition of disability.</p> <p>10 Q. When you say that he has a "risk of sudden 11 incapacitation," do you regard that as a risk 12 related to his ability to work in a job at Union 13 Pacific Railroad?</p> <p>14 A. Yes.</p> <p>15 Q. So I'm looking at page Bates No. 2 -- 334. 16 You filled out this form. It says "TO BE COMPLETED 17 BY THE ATTENDING PHYSICIAN."</p> <p>18 You weren't --</p> <p>19 A. This is --</p> <p>20 Q. You weren't the attending physician, were 21 you?</p> <p>22 A. No. Can I see the top of the form?</p> <p>23 Q. You can see anything you want. Sure. 24 Just tell me.</p> <p>25 A. So I think it's a two-page form to the</p>

18 (Pages 66 - 69)

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 70</p> <p>1 Railroad Retirement --</p> <p>2 Q. Okay.</p> <p>3 A. -- if I remember. Okay. So this is a --</p> <p>4 because there were forms that go to the Railroad</p> <p>5 Retirement Board, and this is -- okay. So this is a</p> <p>6 letter to the employee at the top, and then the</p> <p>7 second part, "TO BE COMPLETED BY THE ATTENDING</p> <p>8 PHYSICIAN," if you can go to that. Can I -- can I</p> <p>9 see the whole --</p> <p>10 Q. What would you like me to do, Doctor? Go</p> <p>11 up or down?</p> <p>12 A. Raise it up about a half a page so I can</p> <p>13 see it from the place where it says "COMPLETED BY</p> <p>14 THE ATTENDING PHYSICIAN."</p> <p>15 Q. Right there? Is that what you --</p> <p>16 A. The other direction.</p> <p>17 Q. The other direction.</p> <p>18 A. Direction, yes.</p> <p>19 Q. Certainly.</p> <p>20 A. Yeah, I guess that's going down.</p> <p>21 Q. Yeah.</p> <p>22 A. "TO BE COM"- -- yeah, so keep raising it</p> <p>23 up a little bit more.</p> <p>24 Okay. So I -- I don't remember your</p> <p>25 specific question now about this.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 72</p> <p>1 fitness-for-duty determination.</p> <p>2 Q. So why is the word "no" written on there?</p> <p>3 A. Well, they ask is he permanently disabled.</p> <p>4 No. I mean, he -- we had -- during the</p> <p>5 fitness-for-duty process, and this was signed, you</p> <p>6 know, pretty early in July 2017, we were still</p> <p>7 completing the fitness-for-duty evaluation. We</p> <p>8 didn't know what the determination would be about</p> <p>9 whether he'd be able to return to work or have -- or</p> <p>10 if -- if there would be a time period where he</p> <p>11 wouldn't be able to work or if it would be</p> <p>12 permanent. So that wasn't known then. And --</p> <p>13 and --</p> <p>14 Q. You also -- go ahead. I'm sorry. I'm</p> <p>15 sorry.</p> <p>16 A. And -- and --</p> <p>17 Q. I'm sorry.</p> <p>18 A. And -- and --</p> <p>19 Q. I didn't mean to -- go ahead.</p> <p>20 A. And actually he wasn't permanently</p> <p>21 disabled. We -- we put a five- -- five-year limit</p> <p>22 on him from doing safety critical work or, more</p> <p>23 precisely, we put work restrictions on him for</p> <p>24 five years for activities that would pose a safety</p> <p>25 risk if he had sudden incapacitation. So it wasn't</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 71</p> <p>1 Q. It says "TO BE COMPLETED BY THE ATTENDING</p> <p>2 PHYSICIAN."</p> <p>3 You weren't the attending physician as the</p> <p>4 stamp below indicates, right?</p> <p>5 A. That's correct.</p> <p>6 Q. Okay. Then it says "RHE." What does that</p> <p>7 stand for, RHE?</p> <p>8 A. Well, that is our acronym, Reportable</p> <p>9 Health Event.</p> <p>10 Q. And LOC stands for what?</p> <p>11 A. Loss of consciousness. And if I could --</p> <p>12 Q. Then you say --</p> <p>13 A. -- further explain -- if I can explain</p> <p>14 this for you.</p> <p>15 Q. I just wanted to know what that meant.</p> <p>16 A. Okay.</p> <p>17 Q. "Is the employee permanently disabled from</p> <p>18 his or her regular occupation?" You put "no,"</p> <p>19 right?</p> <p>20 A. Yes. And to be -- to clarify, these are</p> <p>21 filled out by the fitness-for-duty nurses, and then</p> <p>22 I authorize it and put my stamp with a name on</p> <p>23 there. But this is -- these -- these obviously are</p> <p>24 done so they can get their temporary benefits from</p> <p>25 the Railroad Retirement Board during the</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 73</p> <p>1 permanent.</p> <p>2 Q. On or about this same time you fill out a</p> <p>3 Supplemental Doctor's Statement that put the</p> <p>4 diagnosis as loss of consciousness according to</p> <p>5 Bates No. 344, right?</p> <p>6 A. Yeah. So that was completed three months</p> <p>7 later, October 25, 2017, yes.</p> <p>8 Q. Did you have the records at that time</p> <p>9 related to his event of loss of consciousness?</p> <p>10 A. The -- so at this time -- I -- I don't</p> <p>11 know which records we had and which we didn't have.</p> <p>12 At this time Dr. Charbonneau was managing the case,</p> <p>13 and I know that from looking at the Medical Comments</p> <p>14 History.</p> <p>15 And some of the records it took a long</p> <p>16 time to get. For instance, the records from the</p> <p>17 neurologist I think we didn't get until late in the</p> <p>18 fall. So I don't know if we had them at that time.</p> <p>19 I don't know that we had a complete set of records</p> <p>20 at this time.</p> <p>21 Q. So if we take a look at Bates No. 354, we</p> <p>22 see the assessment here for Mr. Carrillo of</p> <p>23 "Syncope, unspecified syncope type." Do you see</p> <p>24 that?</p> <p>25 A. Yes.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 74</p> <p>1 Q. And then the next thing says "Sinus 2 bradycardia- -- "cardia." What is that?</p> <p>3 A. So that means the person's -- it has to do 4 with a heart rhythm. The person's heart rhythm is 5 an irregular rhythm, but it's just beating slowly. 6 And typically it means if the heart rate is recorded 7 to be less than 60 beats a minute.</p> <p>8 Q. One of the things it says here is there's 9 "No sensory or motor focal neurodeficits." Do you 10 see that?</p> <p>11 A. I see that, yes.</p> <p>12 Q. Is it true that when a person has a 13 seizure, it's often accompanied by partial or 14 permanent paralysis of some part of the body?</p> <p>15 A. The -- no, I don't think that's true. 16 I don't think that's often. It -- it's possible if 17 you had -- for instance, if it was related to a 18 stroke or a severe head injury, but I -- it's 19 not a -- not a usual residual effect of a seizure.</p> <p>20 Q. Taking you to Bates No. 368, this is a 21 reference to Dr. Aguilar's exam of Mr. Carrillo 22 dated August of 2017. Do you see that?</p> <p>23 A. The -- so -- yeah, I think this is 24 actually the radiology report from the MRI brain 25 scan on August 16th, and I think it just has</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 76</p> <p>1 this is Dr. Aguilar's report, but can I just see the 2 first page for --</p> <p>3 Q. Of course, of course. You can ask me to 4 move up or down any time.</p> <p>5 A. Thank you. So, I mean --</p> <p>6 Q. This -- let me --</p> <p>7 A. I don't know where it is.</p> <p>8 Q. Let me go back and get the first page 9 of this as you requested, and so I think this 10 is Dr. Aguilar's report. We're looking at 11 Bates Nos. 354, 355.</p> <p>12 A. You know, I think this is the 13 cardiology -- cardiologist's report.</p> <p>14 Q. Okay.</p> <p>15 A. Maybe I'm wrong.</p> <p>16 Q. Okay. Well, let's take a look at the 17 first page then. I believe this is the first page 18 of this document.</p> <p>19 A. So -- so this is the cardiologist's 20 report.</p> <p>21 Q. Okay. And, again, it has the "Reason for 22 Appointment, syncope and collapse."</p> <p>23 What does syncope mean, by the way?</p> <p>24 A. So syncope -- it -- it describes both an 25 event and -- and the cause of it. Syncope is where</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 75</p> <p>1 Dr. Aguilar as the referring physician.</p> <p>2 Q. Thank you. In any case, there's no 3 abnormality or suspicious lesion -- lesion in the 4 brain, right?</p> <p>5 A. That's correct.</p> <p>6 Q. His MRI was normal, as we discussed, 7 right?</p> <p>8 A. That's correct.</p> <p>9 Q. And if we look at Bates No. 379, it looks 10 like you asked for the full neurological evaluation 11 of Mr. Carrillo, right?</p> <p>12 A. Yes. Could I see the -- the date on this 13 at the top of the page?</p> <p>14 Q. Certainly. This is December 1st of 2017.</p> <p>15 A. Okay. Thank you. I can answer your 16 question, yes, this is -- this is a letter that the 17 fitness-for-duty nurses send out during the 18 fitness-for-duty evaluation asking for specific 19 medical records we haven't received -- received yet. 20 So one of the things that was asked for here was the 21 full neurology evaluation.</p> <p>22 Q. If we go to this record, it looks like his 23 motor functions and sensory func- -- functions are 24 all normal, right?</p> <p>25 A. Yes. Let -- can I just see the -- I think</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 77</p> <p>1 someone collapses. They -- they lose consciousness, 2 and they collapse and fall to the floor, you know, 3 or -- and it is caused by a drop in the profusion of 4 blood in the brain. In other words, a drop in the 5 blood pressure in the brain which causes the brain 6 not to have enough oxygen and the person loses 7 consciousness. So if the person's standing, 8 they'll -- like I said, they'll fall, collapse to 9 the floor.</p> <p>10 So that's what syncope is. It doesn't -- 11 there's various causes of it, but that's sort of an 12 explanation of what you both see and the underlying 13 physiology.</p> <p>14 Q. So is syncope essentially a term for a 15 loss of consciousness?</p> <p>16 A. No, not exactly. Loss of consciousness 17 is really a descriptive term. The person 18 lost responsiveness, consciousness. And -- and 19 syncope is -- is a description of the events 20 after the blood pressure in the brain drops below a 21 level -- drops too low, and the person loses 22 consciousness and -- and muscle tone. And if 23 they're standing, they fall.</p> <p>24 So it -- it's an explanation for loss of 25 consciousness, but it's a more specific diagnosis.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 78</p> <p>1 Q. If we take a look at Bates No. 393, I 2 think we're seeing the last page of the report of 3 Mario Aguilar, Dr. Mario Aguilar, but I'll bring you 4 back because this is page 6. So let's look at 5 page 1 so you can be certain what we're looking at. 6 This is the neurological follow-up. It 7 actually says "Mia Saenz" on the -- if I'm saying 8 that correct. 9 A. Yes, but I -- I think, again, it refers 10 to -- she's the primary care physician that's going 11 to get a copy of the report, but I think this is 12 Dr. Aguilar's report. That's my -- 13 Q. Okay. 14 A. -- recollection. 15 Q. That was my understanding of this document 16 as well. Thank you. 17 If we look at the differential diagnosis, 18 based upon his physical exam of -- based upon 19 whatever examination he did of Joseph Carrillo, he 20 has a differential diagnosis here, which is, as I 21 read this, an offer of different explanations 22 without selecting one, right? 23 A. Yes, that's what he did. 24 Q. The only thing he eliminates as a 25 possibility here is a stroke.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 80</p> <p>1 A. I think there's a prior page, but I -- I 2 can't without looking at the prior page. There must 3 be a page before this too because I -- I would 4 imagine -- 5 Q. Is this your -- I'm sorry. Is this your 6 handwriting? 7 A. No. 8 Q. Whose handwriting is it? Do you know? 9 A. Okay. This is a form -- it was a form for 10 Aetna, which is what I believe was his disability 11 insurance policy. And so typically this would be 12 filled out by either our clerical assistant or -- 13 and/or the fitness-for-duty nurses, and they would 14 put my stamp on it. So I did not fill out these 15 insurance verification forms. 16 Q. Okay. Whoever filled it out described 17 what happened to Mr. Carrillo as syncope, right? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. What does the second term mean, RBBB? 20 A. Right Bundle Branch -- Branch Block, and 21 that has to do with conduction of electricity within 22 the heart. There are -- and it's the nerve fibers 23 going down to the right side of the heart, and 24 they're -- the -- the heartbeat conductions are 25 slowed, so that's what -- and it could potentially</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 79</p> <p>1 A. Well, he says -- I mean, it actually 2 doesn't eliminate stroke because sometimes you can't 3 see them on an MRI scan, particularly if it's 4 done -- well, he hadn't done the MRI scan yet, but 5 he -- he says it's not demonstrated. I -- I think 6 I'm interpreting that to mean he didn't find any 7 objective findings of a stroke on physical exam, and 8 so he thinks it's less likely, but I -- and I think 9 it's less likely too. 10 Q. So the neurologist, the treating 11 neurologist, after whatever examination he did of 12 Mr. Carrillo, wasn't sure what happened, right? 13 MR. ORTBALS: Objection to form. 14 THE WITNESS: He -- well, I think it -- 15 he -- he doesn't choose between the -- the different 16 possibilities in the differential diagnosis, and, 17 you know, so I -- I don't know, and he didn't have 18 any more explanation of -- of which he thought was 19 most likely. 20 BY MR. KASTER: 21 Q. I'm going to take a look at another 22 document in this medical history file. This 23 includes -- let's go to 307. In my pagination 24 it's 307. 25 Can you tell me what this is?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 81</p> <p>1 be relevant in terms of heart disease. I don't know 2 if it's relevant in this case. 3 Q. I'm now looking at -- we're now looking at 4 a letter that you sent on January 10th of 2018 to 5 Harris Frankel, Dr. Frankel, the outside 6 neurologist, right? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. In this letter of January 10th of 2018, 9 you say this episode -- "The episode sounded like a 10 seizure." Do you see that? 11 A. I -- I -- no. I'm looking for where that 12 is. 13 Q. All right. "Summary of medical issues of 14 concern." Do you see that second paragraph, 15 "Mr. Carrillo had a precipitous loss of 16 consciousness event at home in late June, 2017"? 17 A. Okay. 18 Q. And then it says, in middle of that 19 paragraph: "The episode sounded like a seizure." 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Then you say "He is reported to have no 22 medical conditions, but he was apparently taking 23 Gabapentin twice per day." Then you say "There was 24 no clear explanation of why he takes this 25 medication."</p>

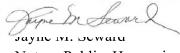
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 82</p> <p>1 A. Yes. I -- I -- and I want to clarify 2 something. So this -- when we do a referral to the 3 neurologist, there is a template letter where some 4 of it, like the first paragraph here is template, 5 and the questions we're going to ask are the same. 6 And then there's a summary that we fill 7 out issues of medical concern individualized to the 8 person. And so this one was filled -- completed by 9 Dr. Charbonneau, our associate medical director, who 10 was handling the case. And that is the typical 11 process is the -- the associate medical directors 12 fill out these details. And we're -- we're not 13 trying to -- we're also sending them the medical 14 records which -- where these came from, but we want 15 to give them a little bit of an impression of what 16 we want. 17 So -- so he filled it out and then -- 18 Q. And you signed it? 19 A. I -- no. This is a nurse -- the nurse 20 that sent it signed it. So he filled it out, and -- 21 and they were authorized to go ahead and send these, 22 you know, under my signature to get the 23 fitness-for-duty or the review process started. 24 Q. So are you -- 25 A. But then -- but then -- excuse me.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 84</p> <p>1 talking to him and explaining why he was taking 2 it. 3 But I -- I do think the records 4 that we had contemporaneous to this event, 5 loss-of-consciousness event, don't really 6 describe why he was taking it. They just say 7 it's a prescription he's taking. 8 Q. Then it has on this page, page 2 of 4, it 9 says "Mr. Carrillo's neurologist is considering 10 several diagnoses which include an 'Episode of 11 nonresponsiveness,' a single unprovoked seizure or a 12 single provoked seizure." 13 That isn't the entirety of the 14 differential diagnosis, is it? 15 A. No. 16 Q. Do you have any explanation for why the 17 other items listed as possibilities in the 18 differential diagnosis of the treating neurologist 19 were not included here? 20 A. No, I don't, but, of course, at this time 21 some of the records being sent were -- Dr. Aguilar's 22 direct records would have been sent too, but I don't 23 have an explanation why the other conditions aren't 24 listed. 25 Q. So this is his actual contemporaneous</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 83</p> <p>1 Q. No, no, no. Go -- 2 A. I didn't mean to interrupt. 3 Q. -- ahead. I don't mean to -- 4 A. Part of the reason we do this is -- is 5 it's under my authority, and the reports are going 6 to come back to me and then I'll make the 7 fitness-for-duty determination. So it's just our 8 process to -- of how we do the final reviews. 9 Q. I mean, I'm confused about something else 10 here. 11 Remember when you told me that you weren't 12 trying to put your finger on the scale about what 13 happened to Mr. Carrillo? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Then it says "but he was apparently taking 16 Gabapentin 600 milligrams twice per day. There is 17 no clear explanation of why he takes this 18 medication." 19 That's just not true, is it? 20 A. Well, I -- I -- I think it was true based 21 on the records. I mean, the records don't really -- 22 the -- the records I think that were available at 23 that time didn't seem to clarify it, and that was 24 Dr. Charbonneau's impression at least. And I think 25 the -- we -- it actually got clarified by our nurse</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 85</p> <p>1 record where he repo- -- reported a fainting 2 episode, right? For the record, this is Bates 3 No. 423. 4 A. Yes, this is June 30th, 2017, and this is 5 the first medical provider that saw him after the 6 loss-of-consciousness episode, and it was his 7 primary care provider, I believe. 8 Q. So this is his contemporaneous report of 9 what happened, right? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. And this is Bates No. 506. And, again, we 12 have a listing here of imaging record indications, 13 "Syncope, unspecified type," right? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. And it looks like, after seeing records 16 through January of 2018, a report -- through March 17 of 2018, that is -- a report is filled out under 18 your direction of diagnosis, syncope, RBBB and sinus 19 bradycardia, right? 20 A. So, yeah, I don't know that I -- actually 21 it says "first treatment" and "most recent 22 treatment." So this is in January. I -- I don't 23 know exactly when this was sent, but that's what's 24 written here, yes. 25 Q. And now we see another copy in the record</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 86</p> <p>1 of your fitness-for-duty determination of 6-14-2018, 2 right?</p> <p>3 A. Yes.</p> <p>4 Q. Do you recall ever seeing a restriction 5 that prevented Mr. Carrillo from working in any job 6 that required critical thinking?</p> <p>7 A. So I -- I don't recall a restriction that 8 was just critical thinking that didn't involve 9 safety critical activities or decisions.</p> <p>10 Q. All right. Well, I'm showing you what I 11 understand to be the final fitness-for-duty 12 determination as a result of your fitness-for-duty 13 evaluation of Mr. Carrillo, and we're looking at 14 Bates No. 617.</p> <p>15 Do you see this document?</p> <p>16 A. Yes.</p> <p>17 Q. Do you recognize this document?</p> <p>18 A. And so this is a document -- yes, this is 19 a document that is printed out by our system for 20 our what we call eHealthSafe which is our electronic 21 system for medical records and communications. And 22 the nurses put restrictions in the system, and then 23 it prints out a document which might be sent to a 24 manager or the -- I don't know where this one was 25 sent.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 88</p> <p>1 what this -- where this particular document was 2 sent.</p> <p>3 Q. Do you know what this means, "Critical 4 Decision Making"?</p> <p>5 A. Well, that isn't what I wrote in the 6 restriction, and so I think that --</p> <p>7 Q. That's not my question. Do you know what 8 it means?</p> <p>9 A. I think it means -- it is -- I don't know. 10 I think it's ambiguous. Work requiring critical 11 decision making the way I had written it was work 12 requiring decision making that affects the safety of 13 others, so...</p> <p>14 Q. Do you know of a job that doesn't require 15 critical decision making?</p> <p>16 A. The -- I don't know. I don't use that 17 term. You know, I think there are probably some 18 jobs that don't require critical decision making.</p> <p>19 Q. Can you think of one?</p> <p>20 A. So I -- I -- I think if you have some 21 jobs, for instance, if they're simple clerical 22 tasks, I wouldn't call that critical decision 23 making. It's really doing -- you know, following a 24 task. And so I think there could be jobs like that, 25 yes.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 87</p> <p>1 Q. This is the document that is sent to the 2 managers to determine if they can accommodate the 3 restriction, right?</p> <p>4 A. I don't know. I don't know who this was 5 sent to.</p> <p>6 Q. Well, don't you recognize this as the 7 standard document listing the restrictions placed on 8 an employee as a result of a fitness-for-duty 9 determination?</p> <p>10 MR. ORTBALS: Objection to form.</p> <p>11 THE WITNESS: This -- this is that type of 12 document. I mean, I -- it says "From: Bridgette 13 Ziemer." I don't know if this went to the managers. 14 It may have.</p> <p>15 BY MR. KASTER:</p> <p>16 Q. What do you mean "it may have"? 17 This is what is typically sent to the managers, 18 right?</p> <p>19 MR. ORTBALS: Objection to form. You can 20 answer.</p> <p>21 THE WITNESS: It is a type --</p> <p>22 BY MR. KASTER:</p> <p>23 Q. Yes.</p> <p>24 A. It is a type of document that's 25 typically sent to the managers, yes. I don't know</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 89</p> <p>1 Q. A clerical job wouldn't require --</p> <p>2 A. And possibly some physical jobs too where 3 they -- where they don't require -- you know, where 4 they're basically you do what you're told to do, and 5 you don't have to make decisions. So, yes, I think 6 there could be jobs like that.</p> <p>7 Q. Is an electrician, a diesel electrician, a 8 job that requires critical decision making?</p> <p>9 A. I would say yes.</p> <p>10 Q. You agree the term is ambiguous?</p> <p>11 A. Yes. I think it misstates the work 12 restriction.</p> <p>13 Q. So this is a mistake?</p> <p>14 A. I think -- I think it's ambiguous and --</p> <p>15 and -- if you just read this part. I don't 16 know -- if -- if the managers aren't sure what we 17 mean, they would typically, and what they're 18 supposed to do is call us, call Health and Medical 19 Services and get some clarification. And so I don't 20 know if that happened in this case.</p> <p>21 I mean, there's some other things about 22 this document that are problematic, and this is a 23 problem with the computer system is it doesn't show 24 that they're just five years. We have other 25 documents that we produce in Health and Medical that</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 90</p> <p>1 make it clear it's a five-year restriction.      2 But I think it's -- I think the response      3 for a manager, if they got this, would be if that      4 was -- if that was the restriction that was going to      5 cause him not to be able to work, I think they would      6 call, and they should call, and ask for an      7 explanation because it's not -- it doesn't speak for      8 itself.</p> <p>9 Q. My question is more simple than that. Is      10 this a mistake?</p> <p>11 A. The -- you know, I -- in terms of the      12 computer programming, you know, I -- I -- I wish      13 they would have done it differently. So I would say      14 this is not the way I would like to see it because I      15 don't think it's clear enough in communicating it.</p> <p>16 I don't know -- if the managers were      17 relying on something that is that ambiguous, like I      18 said, they're -- the process is they're supposed to      19 call and ask for clarification.</p> <p>20 So I -- it's not -- I'm not going to say      21 it's a mistake. I'd say I wish it had been written      22 differently, but I think -- I think there's a      23 process where the managers could get clarification      24 if this is the deciding factor in terms of the      25 regulations -- or the restrictions.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 92</p> <p>1 is in writing is the, you know, medical rules that      2 describe at a general level of how the process of      3 fitness-for-duty evaluations, and then      4 interpretation by the managers is supposed --      5 supposed to proceed. There may be other      6 instructions in writing or in PowerPoint training      7 about this but I don't know.</p> <p>8 Q. I'm going to share one last document, and      9 I have just one question about the document.</p> <p>10 THE REPORTER: I believe we're at 51.</p> <p>11 MR. KASTER: I think that's correct.</p> <p>12 Thank you. Thank you, Jayne.</p> <p>13 (Exhibit 51 marked.)</p> <p>14 BY MR. KASTER:</p> <p>15 Q. And so the record is clear, this is the      16 Medical Comments History, and it's Bates numbered 74      17 through 102.</p> <p>18 This is the document that contains sort of      19 a blow-by-blow description of the fitness-for-duty      20 evaluations that were done on Mr. Carrillo, right?</p> <p>21 A. Yes. And, I mean, technically this is      22 from the time he started at the company until our      23 last contact with him when he left the company.</p> <p>24 But this is just -- this is the      25 communications between the fitness-for-duty nurses,</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 91</p> <p>1 Q. This actually goes to the managers who      2 then decide whether or not they can accommodate the      3 employee, right?</p> <p>4 A. Yes.</p> <p>5 Q. Do you think that this kind of a      6 restriction, as written, could lead to confusion?</p> <p>7 MR. ORTBALS: Objection to form.</p> <p>8 THE WITNESS: I think it -- I think I said      9 that. I think it's ambiguous, and it's not clear      10 what it means. So it could lead to conclusion      11 (sic), and, of course, the process then would be for      12 the managers to call Health and Medical Services and      13 get clarification.</p> <p>14 BY MR. KASTER:</p> <p>15 Q. Is there a writing that says that?</p> <p>16 A. There -- there is, I believe, training for      17 the managers in how to deal with this process of      18 getting workers fitness-for-duty work restrictions      19 and determining if they can be accommodated. And so      20 there is, my understanding, training for the      21 managers on how to follow this process.</p> <p>22 Q. Is there a writing about that?</p> <p>23 A. I -- there may be. I don't know.</p> <p>24 Q. Have you ever seen it?</p> <p>25 A. Well, the -- the one thing that is -- that</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 93</p> <p>1 mainly the associate medical directors and myself      2 and the vocational rehabilitation managers and      3 not -- so that's what it is.</p> <p>4 Q. Every contact with Mr. Carrillo pertaining      5 to any attempt to place him back in this job despite      6 whatever restrictions you placed on him should be      7 listed here, right?</p> <p>8 A. So this doesn't really include contacts      9 with Mr. Carrillo except it -- the nurse would be      10 the prior contact. And if she contacted him, she      11 would either paste part of his email here or maybe      12 summarize it or say he called. So, you know, there      13 would also be emails between Mr. Carrillo and the      14 fitness-for-duty nurse that aren't contained in here      15 unless the nurse happened to paste them in.</p> <p>16 Q. All right. Well, I'm going to take you to      17 a couple of entries here.</p> <p>18 So nobody ever talked to you about this      19 critical decision making restriction, right?</p> <p>20 A. Not that I recall, but I don't --</p> <p>21 Q. So we're -- go ahead. Go ahead.</p> <p>22 A. I -- I -- I don't recall -- I mean, we had      23 discussions about how we would like to have -- well,      24 I don't know. I mean, let me get to answer your      25 question. I don't recall talking about that</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 94</p> <p>1 specific issue at the time or -- or when I was 2 working at Union Pacific. I may have, but I don't 3 recall it.</p> <p>4 Q. In the middle of this Activity Comment 5 from August of 2018, August 16th of 2018, the same 6 month when you received Dr. Frankel's report, there 7 is this contact with Mr. Carrillo. There's a 8 phone call from the employee, do you see that, 9 August 16th of 2018?</p> <p>10 A. Yes.</p> <p>11 Q. It says "He was upset that he had not 12 talked to anyone."</p> <p>13 You never talked to him, for example, 14 right?</p> <p>15 A. I -- you know, in looking through the 16 records I don't think that I did. I mean, I was 17 always available to talk to him if he wanted to, and 18 that's what the fitness-for-duty nurses typically 19 tell them. But this -- this is a note from 20 Kimberlee Foye, our vocational rehabilitation 21 manager. And so I know Mr. Carrillo had been 22 talking with the fitness-for-duty nurses because 23 they often commented on that.</p> <p>24 I'm interpreting his thing where he says 25 he's upset he'd not talked to anyone that he's</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 96</p> <p>1 decision, if the employee, for instance, provides us 2 more information from another doctor, we'll 3 reconsider it.</p> <p>4 So it's not -- it's not a formal process, 5 but we try to -- or we do do that if we get more 6 information, additional information from their 7 physicians.</p> <p>8 Q. Then it says "He has passed the OMTB." 9 What is OMTB?</p> <p>10 A. I -- in this context it appears to be some 11 kind of vocational rehabilitation. Probably 12 aptitude tests, but I don't know.</p> <p>13 Q. "And is interested in manager positions." 14 And then it says "We discussed his 15 restriction regarding critical decision making and 16 his applications." It says "He would like to see 17 the restriction removed."</p> <p>18 Did anyone talk to you about that 19 restriction; why it was there, what did it mean, 20 could it be removed?</p> <p>21 A. So I don't recall. I mean, there's 22 nothing in the Medical Comments History. I mean, 23 Kimberlee Foye is well familiar with what that 24 restriction means. That it's -- it's really 25 critical decision making related to safety, and what</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 95</p> <p>1 not -- by meaning he'd not talked to anybody from 2 the vocational rehabilitation group yet, and that's 3 why Kimberlee said "I'm sorry, it was my fault, I 4 didn't respond." So I think that's --</p> <p>5 Q. Well -- go ahead.</p> <p>6 A. I think they -- I think that's -- I 7 think -- I'm -- I'm assuming this is 8 specifically about talking to vocational 9 rehabilitation because it's clear he'd been 10 talking to the fitness-for-duty nurses, and they -- 11 they will typically say "If you want to talk to the 12 doctor, we'll set up an appointment or a conference 13 call."</p> <p>14 Q. Okay. He's -- he says "I disagree with 15 the restrictions." Do you see that in the middle of 16 the paragraph?</p> <p>17 A. Yes.</p> <p>18 Q. And he's told by Kimberlee Foye "We have 19 to work with the restrictions."</p> <p>20 A. Yes.</p> <p>21 Q. Then she says "You're welcome to explore 22 reconsideration with fitness-for-duty."</p> <p>23 Is that a formal thing, by the way?</p> <p>24 A. No, it's not formal, but if -- if -- 25 typically after we made the fitness-for-duty</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 97</p> <p>1 would -- and, you know, the only thing we really 2 specify is the train dispatcher in there, although 3 there could be other positions.</p> <p>4 What Kimberlee would typically do, if 5 she's working with someone with a job placement, and 6 she is -- she or he, the employee, is concerned 7 about whether the work restriction would prohibit it 8 or it would interfere with the job duties, Kimberlee 9 would typically contact me, as well as the manager, 10 and -- and we might do clarification about a 11 specific job, but I don't know that -- I don't have 12 any record that we talked about it in this case.</p> <p>13 Q. All right. So just so we're clear on the 14 process, these restrictions are placed by the 15 fitness-for-duty people in the Medical Department, 16 including you under your supervision when you were 17 chief medical officer, correct?</p> <p>18 A. Yes.</p> <p>19 Q. And then they are documented in the 20 writing -- the writings that we've looked at, 21 right --</p> <p>22 A. Yes.</p> <p>23 Q. -- your memo --</p> <p>24 A. Yeah.</p> <p>25 Q. -- and then the form that is filled out</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 98</p> <p>1 for Mr. Carrillo that goes to the managers, right?      2 A. Yes.      3 Q. And the form that was filled out that goes      4 to the managers said no critical decision making,      5 right?      6 A. Yes.      7 Q. Was there any explanation to any managers      8 what does that mean?      9 A. So I don't have any record in here that I      10 talked to any managers, and -- and I -- you know, in      11 terms of whether Kimberlee Foye or one of the      12 fitness-for-duty nurses did or Deb Gengler did, I      13 don't know.      14 The typical process, as I said, if -- if      15 they -- if there is a restriction that isn't clear      16 to the managers, and it -- and it is a restriction      17 that they think might be the deciding factor in      18 whether they can do essential job functions, then      19 the process is for them to get clarification from      20 us.      21 You know, in this case for Mr. Carrillo,      22 there were other issues that were pretty clear in      23 the job descriptions that would be something that      24 would interfere with essential job functions. You      25 know, for instance, climbing at unprotected heights</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 100</p> <p>1 from past experience, and -- and I know that      2 many of those are essential job functions that      3 can't be accommodated, and I don't know what it was      4 in this case.      5 BY MR. KASTER:      6 Q. How about being screened out of different      7 jobs as a part of this process? Do you know whether      8 the critical decision making disqualification      9 screened him out of other positions that he could      10 have transferred or moved to?      11 A. I don't know, but in that case, if it was      12 working with Kimberlee Foye, I've worked with her      13 enough to know if there's some concern      14 about a specific restriction and the restriction      15 is perhaps ambiguous, that she would contact      16 me and the fitness-for-duty nurses, and we      17 would work on getting clarification both about      18 what the restriction meant and what -- what the      19 potential duties and safety concerns of the new job      20 are.      21 Q. If someone had called you about this      22 particular restriction, the critical decision making      23 restriction, would you have said "Oh, that's a      24 mistake, that's not relevant"?      25 A. I -- I don't know if I would have said</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 99</p> <p>1 because they sometimes have to climb on locomotives,      2 working with high voltage electricity which --      3 working around moving equipment in the shop and --      4 and also possibly operating overhead cranes and      5 forklifts and all those things that were pretty      6 clearly stated in the work restrictions.      7 And I -- I don't know, but I -- I think it      8 seems likely that the managers found there were      9 enough things that were going to interfere with      10 essential job functions and couldn't be accommodated      11 that that may have been the basis for the decision,      12 and they didn't need to clarify the thing about      13 critical decision making.      14 But if they had -- if that had been an      15 important deciding factor, the process would have      16 been for them to call us and get clarification.      17 Q. You're totally guessing about what      18 restriction disqualified him from particular jobs,      19 including his electrician job, right?      20 MR. ORTBALS: Objection to form.      21 THE WITNESS: No, I'm -- I'm not      22 totally guessing. I don't know specifically what      23 it was, but I know -- I've been in these -- like,      24 I've been in these shops. I know a fair amount      25 about what, like, diesel electricians do and -- and</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 101</p> <p>1 it's a mistake. I would say that -- that it needs      2 to be clarified about what we mean.      3 Q. You would have said "That's ambiguous"?</p> <p>4 A. I would say -- I probably would have said      5 it's ambiguous, yes.</p> <p>6 MR. KASTER: That's all the questions I      7 have for you, Doctor. Thank you.</p> <p>8 MR. ORTBALS: No questions. We'll read      9 and sign.</p> <p>10 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the      11 record at 12:09 p.m.</p> <p>12 (WHEREUPON, the videotaped deposition of      13 DR. JOHN HOLLAND was concluded at 12:09 p.m. Pacific      14 time.)</p> <p>15 ***</p> <p>16</p> <p>17</p> <p>18</p> <p>19</p> <p>20</p> <p>21</p> <p>22</p> <p>23</p> <p>24</p> <p>25</p>

<p>1           REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE 2 3 4           STATE OF MINNESOTA ) 5           ) SS. 6           COUNTY OF HENNEPIN ) 7 8           I hereby certify that I reported the remote 9 videotaped deposition of DR. JOHN HOLLAND on 10 November 17, 2021, via Veritext Virtual 11 Videoconference, and that the witness was by me 12 first duly sworn to tell the whole truth; 13 14          That the testimony was transcribed by me and is 15 a true record of the testimony of the witness; 16          That the cost of the original has been charged 17 to the party who noticed the deposition, and that 18 all parties who ordered copies have been charged at 19 the same rate for such copies; 20 21          That I am not a relative or employee or 22 attorney or counsel of any of the parties, or a 23 relative or employee of such attorney or counsel; 24 25          That I am not financially interested in the action and have no contract with the parties, attorneys, or persons with an interest in the action that affects or has a substantial tendency to affect my impartiality; 18 19          That the right to read and sign the deposition by the witness was not waived reserved. 20 21          WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL this 24th day of November, 2021. 22 23           24          Jayne M. Schwarz Notary Public, Hennepin County, Minnesota 25          My commission expires January 31, 2025</p>	<p>Page 102</p> <p>1           DEPOSITION REVIEW 2           CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS 3 4           ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 4890881 5           CASE NAME: Carrillo, Joseph v. Union Pacific Railroad Company 6           DATE OF DEPOSITION: 11/17/2021 7           WITNESS' NAME: Dr. John Holland 8           In accordance with the Rules of Civil Procedure, I have read the entire transcript of my testimony or it has been read to me. 9           I have made no changes to the testimony as transcribed by the court reporter.</p> <p>9          Date _____ Dr. John Holland 10         Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public in and for the State and County, the referenced witness did personally appear and acknowledge that:</p> <p>12         They have read the transcript; 13         They signed the foregoing Sworn Statement; and 14         Their execution of this Statement is of their free act and deed.</p> <p>15         I have affixed my name and official seal</p> <p>16         this _____ day of _____, 20 _____. 17</p> <p>18         Notary Public 19         Commission Expiration Date</p>
<p>1           Veritext Legal Solutions 2           1100 Superior Ave 3           Suite 1820 4           Cleveland, Ohio 44114 5           Phone: 216-523-1313 6 7          November 29, 2021 8 9          To: Mr. Ortballs 10         Case Name: Carrillo, Joseph v. Union Pacific Railroad Company 11         Veritext Reference Number: 4890881 12         Witness: Dr. John Holland      Deposition Date: 11/17/2021 13 14         Dear Sir/Madam: 15         Enclosed please find a deposition transcript. Please have the witness 16         review the transcript and note any changes or corrections on the 17         included errata sheet, indicating the page, line number, change, and 18         the reason for the change. Have the witness' signature notarized and 19         forward the completed page(s) back to us at the Production address 20         shown 21         above, or email to production-midwest@veritext.com. 22 23         If the errata is not returned within thirty days of your receipt of 24         this letter, the reading and signing will be deemed waived. 25         Sincerely, Production Department 24 25         NO NOTARY REQUIRED IN CA</p>	<p>Page 103</p> <p>1           DEPOSITION REVIEW 2           CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS 3 4           ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 4890881 5           CASE NAME: Carrillo, Joseph v. Union Pacific Railroad Company 6           DATE OF DEPOSITION: 11/17/2021 7           WITNESS' NAME: Dr. John Holland 8           In accordance with the Rules of Civil Procedure, I have read the entire transcript of my testimony or it has been read to me. 9           I have listed my changes on the attached Errata Sheet, listing page and line numbers as well as the reason(s) for the change(s). 10         I request that these changes be entered as part of the record of my testimony. 11 12         I have executed the Errata Sheet, as well 13         as this Certificate, and request and authorize 14         that both be appended to the transcript of my testimony and be incorporated therein. 15 16         Date _____ Dr. John Holland 17 18         Sworn to and subscribed before me, a 19         Notary Public in and for the State and County, the referenced witness did personally appear and acknowledge that: 20         They have read the transcript; 21         They have listed all of their corrections 22         in the appended Errata Sheet; 23         They signed the foregoing Sworn Statement; and 24         Their execution of this Statement is of their free act and deed. 25         I have affixed my name and official seal this _____ day of _____, 20 _____. 26 27         Notary Public 28 29         Commission Expiration Date</p>

27 (Pages 102 - 105)

Veritext Legal Solutions

www.veritext.com

888-391-3376

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 106</p> <p>1           ERRATA SHEET 2           VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS MIDWEST 3           ASSIGNMENT NO: 4890881 4           PAGE/LINE(S) /   CHANGE     /REASON 5 _____ 6 _____ 7 _____ 8 _____ 9 _____ 10 _____ 11 _____ 12 _____ 13 _____ 14 _____ 15 _____ 16 _____ 17 _____ 18 _____ 19 _____</p> <p>20 Date       Dr. John Holland 21 SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS _____ 22 DAY OF _____, 20 _____. 23 _____ 24 _____ 25 Commission Expiration Date</p>	

28 (Page 106)

Veritext Legal Solutions

www.veritext.com

888-391-3376